Official Transcript of Proceedings ACRST-3276

## **NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION**

Title:

Docket Number: Location:

Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards Plant License Renewal Subcommittee **Quad City Nuclear Power Station** 

(not applicable)

Rockville, Maryland

PROCESS USING ADAMS TEMPLATE: ACRS/ACNW-005

Date:

Wednesday, April 14, 2004

Work Order No.:

NRC-1414

Pages 1-216

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. **Court Reporters and Transcribers** 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

**CRS OFFICE COPY** OR THE LIFE OF THE COM

1	1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
3	+ + + + +
4	MEETING
5	ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
6	(ACRS)
7	PLANT LICENSE RENEWAL SUBCOMMITTEE
8	QUAD CITIES NUCLEAR POWER STATION, UNITS 1 AND 2
9	+ + + +
10	WEDNESDAY
11	APRIL 14, 2004
12	+ + + +
13	ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND
14	· + + + + +
15	The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear
16	Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room T-
17	2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 12:30 p.m., Graham M.
18	Leitch, Chairman, presiding.
19	
20	COMMITTEE MEMBERS:
21	GRAHAM M. LEITCH Chairman
22	MARIO V. BONACA Member
23	J. PETER FORD Member
24	STEPHEN L. ROSEN Member
25	WILLIAM J. SHACK Member
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

				2
1	COMMITTEE MEMBER	S: (continued)		
2	JOHN D. SI	EBER M	ember	
3	GRAHAM B.	WALLIS M	ember	
4	JOHN J. BA	RTON A	CRS Consultant	
5	MARVIN D.	SYKES A	CRS Staff	
6				
7	NRC STAFF PRESEN	Γ:		
8	HANS ASHAR			
9	STEWART BA	ILEY		
10	MAITRI BAN	ERJEE		
11	PEI-YING C	HEN		
12	KIMBERLEY	CORP		
13	GANESH CHE	RUVENKI		
. 14	B. ELLIOT			
15	TANYA FORD			
16	G. GALLETT			
17	MARK HARZZ	MAN		
18	RAUL HERNA	NDEZ		
19	JOHN HONCH	ARIK		
20	NAEEM IQSA			
21	PETER J. K	ANH		
22	T.J. KIM			
23	THOMAS KOSI	łY		
24	Р.Т. КОО			
25	ARNOLD LEE			
	CO (202) 234-4433	NEAL R. GROSS JRT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIB 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	ERS www.nealrgross.c	om

	1	3
1.	NRC STAFF PRESENT: (continued)	
2	SAM LEE	
3	CAROLYN LEWIN	
4	CHANG-YANG LI	
5	Y.C. (RENEE) LI	
6	TILDA LIU	
7	JOHN S. MA	
8	GREG MAKAR	
9	AMAR PAL	
10	PAT PATNAIK	
11	J. RAYAR	
12	ERIC REINHOLT	
13	L. ROSSBACH	
14	DAVID SHUM	
15	JIM STRNISHA	
16	ANGELO STUBBS	
17	RAM SUBBARATKAR	
18	GREGORY SUBER	
19	DAVID TERAO	
20	A. VEGEL	
21	CHENG-JHI WU	
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	www.neairgross.com

	1	4
1	INDEX	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	I. Opening Remarks, G. Leitch, ACRS	5
4	II. Staff Introduction	6
5	III. Exelon Generation Company	7
6	IV. Overview and Resolution of Open Items	101
7	V. SER Chap. 2: Scoping and Screening	116
8	VI. SER Chap. 3: Aging Management, AMP Audit	166
9	VII. SER Chap. 4: TLAA Overview	186
10	VIII. Subcommittee Discussion	208
11	Adjourn	216
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgro	oss.com

7.

	5
1	PROCEEDINGS
2	Time: 12:28 p.m.
3	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Good afternoon. I would
4	like to call this meeting to order. This is a meeting
5	of the Plant License Renewal Subcommittee. I am
6	Graham Leitch, Chairman of the Plant License Renewal
7	Subcommittee.
8	The members in attendance are Jack Sieber
9	and Peter Ford and Stephen Rosen. We will be joined
10	by two other members, Mario Bonaca and Graham Wallis
11	shortly. We also have with us an ACRS Consultant, Mr.
12	John Barton, who is present, and Marvin Sykes of the
13	ACRS staff is the designated Federal official for this
14	meeting.
15	The purpose of this meeting is to discuss
16	the license renewal application for the Dresden and
17	Quad Cities Nuclear Power Plants. We will hear
18	presentations from the NRC's Office of Nuclear Reactor
19	Regulation and presentations of Exelon Generating
20	Company.
21	The Subcommittee will gather information,
22	analyze relevant issues and facts, and formulate
23	proposed positions and actions as appropriate for
24	deliberation by the full Committee.
25	The rules for participation in today's
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

meeting have been announced as part of the notice of this meeting, previously published in the Federal Register on March 23, 2004. We have received no written comments or requests for time to make oral presentations from members of the public regarding today's meeting.

A transcript of the meeting is being kept, 7 and will be made available, as stated in the Federal 8 9 Register notice. Therefore, we request that 10 participants in this meeting use the microphones 11 located throughout the meeting room when addressing 12 the Subcommittee. The participants should also first identify themselves and speak with sufficient clarity 13 14 and volume so that they can be readily heard.

15 I would now like to call on Dr. Ford who16 has a brief comment to make.

DR. FORD: I am a G.E. retiree and, therefore, have a conflict of interest on G.E. Services related matters.

CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thank you, Dr. Ford. We will now proceed with the meeting. I

22 don't see --

20

21

25

23 MR. LEE: This is Sam Lee. I am the 24 Section Chief.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Sam, would you have some

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	introductor	y remarks:	for us?
---	-------------	------------	---------

MR. LEE: P.T. Kuo is supposed to be here. 2 3 I quess he probably got caught on the way from the 4 first meeting to over here. We are happy to be here 5 to present you with the results of this topic. We be addressing Quad Cities license renewal 6 will 7 application, and T.J. Kim is the Project Manager. He 8 will lead the staff presentation, and Kimberley Corp -9 she is assisting T.J., and she will make the presentation on Chapter 4, TLAA, of the application. 10 We also have Region III. Laura Kozak is 11 the team leader on the inspection, and she will make 12 the presentation today of the inspections. With that, 13 we will turn over to Mr. Bohlke. 14

15 MR. BOHLKE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the Subcommittee. I am Bill Bohlke, a 16 17 Senior Vice President with Exelon Nuclear. The principal speakers today, seated to my left, are at 18 19 the far end of the table, Fred Polaski, our Manager of License Renewal for Exelon, and Rob Stachniak, who is 20 21 the Project Engineer for the Dresden and Quad Cities 22 license renewal project.

Also with us today is Jim Meister, who is the Vice President of Nuclear Services, as well as other members of the corporate staff at Cantera who

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

. 2

	8
1	have supported this license renewal application, and
2	two representatives, one each from Quad Cities and
3	Dresden, who have also participated in this project.
4	We will start with a pretty high level
5	overview, and then work successively lower in detail
6	as we work through the agenda. The agenda is on page
7	2, and you can all read that, and I won't.
8	On page 3, a little timeline: We
9	submitted the combined license renewal application for
10	Dresden and Quad Cities about 15 months ago, early in
11	January 2003. In November and December of this year,
12	we received the supplemental environmental impact
13	statements in draft form for Quad and Dresden
14	successively, and earlier this year the draft SER was
15	issued.
16	Although I am sure many of you are
17	familiar basically with the plants, I thought I would
18	just take a little time to bring us all to the same
19	level of understanding here of both BWR-3, Mark-1
20	containments. They are both fresh water cooled, Quad
21	from the Mississippi, and I will show you a picture of
22	that shortly, and Dresden alternatively from a cooling
23	lake or from the Kankakee/Illinois River. Again, a
24	picture is worth a thousand words there.
25	As a result of the extended power uprate
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

-

www.nealrgross.com

1	9
1	license application, we were granted the approval to
2	run a 2957 megawatts thermal. Our current license for
3	Dresden 2 expires in 2009, and Unit 3 expires in 2011,
4	while the Quad Cities license expire shortly
5	thereafter in 2012. As you know
6	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Bill, I had a question
7	about the Quad Cities. I noticed that in some of the
8	literature we received, it listed exactly the same
9	date for Quad Cities 1 and 2. I was wondering, is
10	that correct? Were both licenses issued at the same
11	date or is that something that has crept an error
12	that has crept into the process?
13	MR. BOHLKE: I believe the answer is yes.
14	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Unusual, but
15	fine.
16	MR. BOHLKE: Or lucky. Didn't have to do
17	it twice.
18	The full Committee and appropriate
19	subcommittees, of course, have reviewed the extended
20	power uprate license application which were granted in
21	2001, and the uprates were accomplished in 2001 and
22	2002, and we will be talking about that in a little
23	more detail later.
24	Slide 5 is a shot of the Dresden power
25	station. In this view we are looking north, and that
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	10
1	is the Illinois River. The Kankakee and the DePlaines
2	form just upstream to form the Illinois River.
3	This is the Unit 1 containment, Unit 1
4	turbine building. This is the Unit 2 and 3 reactor
5	building, the Unit 2 and 3 turbine building, the 345KB
6	switchhouse.
7	Now most of the year, with the exception
8	of the summer, Dresden operates on a closed loop
9	system with a cooling lake. The lake is down here.
10	So you can't see it, but here is the hot canal going
11	out to the lake, and this is a return canal from the
12	lake.
13	During the summer months, we operate on
14	indirect cycle. We take cold water from the Kankakee
15	over here, bring it into the plant, discharge it, run
16	it through the lake, back through the cold canal and
17	out to the Illinois.
18	In 1999-2000 time period we began adding
19	cooling towers. The reason we did that was we were
20	taking severe down-powers during summer months when we
21	were running both units at full power. That had
22	historically, as many of you may remember, not
23	necessarily been having a problem at Com Ed. Once the
24	units started running dependably, the lake
25	constraints, lake temperature constraints, became an
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	11
1	issue for us. So we added cooling towers.
2	Here we are showing two on the hot canal.
3	There has since been one added here for a total of
4	three banks of towers, and one for the cold canal.
5	The cold canal towers are principally to limit the
6	discharge temperature to the river when we are on
7	indirect open cycle. The hot canal towers do most of
8	the work.
9	The training building is over here.
10	Graham, you were asking earlier about the simulator.
11	The simulator is located in this training building.
12	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I see. Thank you.
13	MR. BOHLKE: Next slide, please.
14	DR. ROSEN: Is this where the simulator
15	has been since Day One?
16	MR. BOHLKE: The simulator used to be over
17	at the Morris facility at GE. When we built the
18	training buildings at all of our sites except
19	Braidwood, we moved the simulators into the training
20	buildings.
21	This is Quad Cities' site on the
22	Mississippi River. This is looking eastward so that
23	you can see that the layouts or configurations of the
24	reactor building and turbine building are very similar
25	to what you saw at Dresden, just looking at the
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

1	12
1	reverse. So here is the turbine building, reactor
2	building.
3	The inlet from the river comes to the crib
4	house, and it is, once through, discharged into this
5	pond and then through underground pipes out several
6	hundred feet offshore into the Mississippi River.
7	DR. ROSEN: What are those buildings on
8	the lower portion of the turbine buildings?
9	MR. BOHLKE: There?
10	DR. ROSEN: Yes. There are two, looks
11	like concrete buildings from the air, that one and the
12	one Yes, those two.
13	MR. BOHLKE: Mike, those are? Mike Hayes.
14	MR. HAYES: Those are transformers, I
15	believe.
16	MR. BOHLKE: He means these right here.
17	MR. FLICK: The area down there, we built
18	a LMTD building, which is the white one. Then we have
19	rad waste down there. We've got the two CCSTs. I'm
20	not sure from here exactly what building you are
21	MR. BOHLKE: What is that building right
22	there?
23	MR. FLICK: Rad waste.
24	MR. BOHLKE: Rad waste.
25	DR. ROSEN: And the similar one for the
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	13
1	other unit?
2	MR. BOHLKE: Yes.
3	DR. ROSEN: Those are rad waste buildings?
4	MR. BOHLKE: The switch rad is up here,
5	quite obviously. I failed to show you on Dresden
6	We ought to go back just for a second. I wanted to
7	point out to you that the ISFSI for the Dresden units
8	is located here. Now move here. The ISFSI for Quad
9	Cities we expect to become operational in 2005, and it
10	will be located in this area.
11	DR. WALLIS: What did you say that was?
12	MR. BOHLKE: Independent spent fuel
13	storage installation, ISFSI. I'm sorry, I assumed you
14	all were with us on those little pieces of jargon.
15	Now you all probably remember back in the
16	Seventies that there was an attempt to have a cooling
17	canal for Quad Cities. That canal did a big loop
18	here. There used to be spray nozzles. That was
19	abandoned not terribly long after it started up, and
20	that body of water now exists as a fish hatchery.
21	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Bill, could you go back
22	to the photograph of Dresden? I had a question about
23	the status of Dresden 1. I understand that it is
24	decommissioned and in safe store.
25	MR. BOHLKE: We are going to talk
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

	14
1	specifically about that when Rob makes his
2	presentation. And if we don't answer whatever
3	question you have, I'm sure you will bring it up.
4	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, good. We will
5	defer it until that time. Thanks.
6	MR. BOHLKE: Let's move on. On Slide 6 we
7	summarize the significant plant differences. As I
8	said earlier, both plants are BWR-3s, and both plants
9	are Mark I, but as was not unusual in the evolution of
10	the various BWR designs I'm sure Dr. Ford knows
11	this better than me there were changes within model
12	designators.
13	In this particular instance, Dresden was
14	the last of the isolation condensers. In Dresden both
15	units have the isolation condenser system. For Quad
16	Cities, the reactor core isolation cooling system was
17	provided. So that is one difference between the
18	plants.
19	Similarly, the Dresden configuration
20	combined features of the shutdown cooling system and
21	a low pressure cooling injection system, and all those
22	functions have been subsumed in Quad Cities in the
23	residual heat removal system. What we called the
24	containment water cooling system on Dresden is now
25	more commonly known, not only at Quad Cities but
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

- - - -

through the BWR fleet, as the RHR service water system.

There are additional unique differences when we talk about how the plants approach the shutdown from a fire. For Appendix R at Dresden, we have the high pressure coolant injection system combined with the isolation condenser system for high pressure injection cooldown.

Those functions are replaced at Quad 9 10 Cities by the high pressure coolant injection system and reactor core isolation cooling system, but Quad 11 Cities uniquely added a safe shutdown makeup pump, I 12 believe, in the early 1980s which is configured to be 13 14 able to supply high pressure coolant, motor driven 15 pump to either unit. And a further difference is in 16 the exact form of the circulating water flow, as I 17 described earlier, and I don't think I need to spend 18 anymore time on that.

19 Slide 8 briefly summarizes the current 20 regulatory performance of the units. All of the 21 indicators, all the reactor oversight performance 22 indicators for Quad Cities are currently green, and 23 they are all green for Dresden with the exception of 24 HPCI unavailability, which dates back to a 2001 event. 25 If we continue on the present course, we

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

ļ	16
1	expect to exit white for green later in the third
2	quarter of 2004.
3	DR. ROSEN: It's just the one event that
4	had a long unavailability, Bill?
5	MR. BOHLKE: Yes. That was the water
6	hammer event at Dresden 3 which went inadequately
7	diagnosed by the staff there, and it worked its way
8	through the process, and I believe it was identified
9	either in late 2002 or 2003 as a white finding.
10	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: But within the past
11	week, was there not also another HPCI unavailability
12	at Dresden, I think it was?
13	MR. BOHLKE: Yes. We are working through
14	the analysis of that event. You are absolutely right.
15	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It sounded from the
16	early indications that a wire had been lifted at a
17	previous surveillance test and remained lifted until
18	this very recent surveillance test. Does that sound
19	right?
20	MR. BOHLKE: That is my top high level
21	understanding. Elliott Flick is here from Dresden
22	station. He will give us a little more detail on
23	that.
24	MR. FLICK: Hi. I am the engineering
25	director at Dresden, and the EES. We are still just
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

17 1 preliminarily into this. This happened two nights ago, and a surveillance that took place approximately 2 3 a month ago there were two wires that were lifted. So 4 that particular function, which has to do with the 5 high and low level switches for the CST which would automatically swap on a low level, or not -- Well, the 6 wires were lifted. 7 8 So believe that the system we was 9 inoperable. However, based on the wiring 10 configuration, it was available during that entire time. 11 12 DR. ROSEN: But by lifted, you mean disconnected? 13 14 MR. FLICK: Yes. 15 DR. ROSEN: But you have a procedure for normally lifting wires during surveillance tests and 16 17 Is that so? Is there a normal restoring them. 18 procedure for handling that circumstance? 19 MR. FLICK: Yes, there are. It was not followed in this 20 DR. ROSEN: 21 case? 22 MR. BOHLKE: Yes, this was procedural 23 noncompliance, Mr. Rosen. 24 This is not uncommon. DR. ROSEN: So 25 there typically is a procedure that people follow, get **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.neairgross.com

	18
1	the wire off, do the test, and re-land them.
2	MR. BOHLKE: You are right. Lifting leads
3	is a common procedure for performing surveillance at
4	many of the plants, if not all the plants in the U.S.
5	fleet, and it is controlled by procedure. This
6	appears to be a case of procedural noncompliance.
7	DR. WALLIS: You don't know if it was
8	still lifted? I would think that there would be an
9	indication.
10	MR. FLICK: The leads were actually found
11	lifted in the field.
12	DR. WALLIS: But you have to go and look
13	to find out? I would think that electrically you
14	would know.
15	MR. FLICK: When you perform the test.
16	DR. WALLIS: monitoring of the
17	continuity of the circuit or something.
18	MR. FLICK: Well, in this case, and while
19	we are just freshly working on the root cause analysis
20	to get to all of the causes, there were two different
21	work procedures that were taking place simultaneously,
22	one of which had lifted leads, the other one which was
23	completed; and there may have been some
24	miscommunications over which of the procedures was
25	actually completed, when that was returned to service.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701(202) 234-4433

ł	19
1	MR. BOHLKE: Elliott, I think the question
2	was: Was there an indication, either locally or in
3	the control room, which would have pointed the
4	operatives to the fact that we had a lifted lead?
5	MR. FLICK: No, there was not.
6	DR. WALLIS: I'm surprised. It all
7	depends on humans to do the job right? There is no
8	automatic check electrically?
9	MR. BOHLKE: In the design of these
10	plants, and in many others that followed, not all
11	lifted leads are indicated.
12	DR. WALLIS: I would think, if they are
13	important to safety, there would be an indication.
14	MR. BOHLKE: I won't deny that we've
15	gotten smarter, but the basic design didn't have that.
16	Slide 9 summarizes the plant performance
17	for the last five years, and I am not to go over each
18	of these numbers. But you can conclude that the
19	performance has been quite consistent and quite good
20	for both these units, both these stations, all four
21	units, over the last five years.
22	Re-shielding outage length has been at the
23	low end of the current industry experience, and the
24	radiation exposure for Dresden are in the middle of
25	the pack. The radiation exposures for Quad Cities are
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

.

	20
1	not in the middle of the pack. Quad Cities is a plant
2	which suffers from a high source term.
3	Starting last year, we put together a
4	rather aggressive program to identify and
5	systematically remove the source term, and completed
6	the first stage of that this spring in the Quad 2
7	outage where we replaced buckets in the last three
8	rows of blades. Those buckets contained a lot of
9	stellite material, which were adversely affecting our
10	source term.
11	In addition, there are other aspects that
12	we are working through but, of course, both plants,
13	all four units, use hydrogen water chemistry. So in
14	operations, those doses tend to be a little bit
15	higher.
16	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The manual exposure on
17	the Quad Cities in 2002 was that mainly driven by
18	the steam dryer work?
19	MR. BOHLKE: Two things. First of all, if
20	you will notice the third line above that, and the
21	second line, where we have two outages per year in the
22	even years, we have since slid the units. They are
23	now on annual cycle. So the years that you have two
24	outages, you will have a higher dose. But
25	specifically in 2002, yes, the steam dryer work on
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

.

-----

	21
1	Unit 2 did exacerbate that number.
2	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thank you.
3	DR. BONACA: Well, what happened in '99 to
4	2000? You had two refueling outages in '99 and one in
5	2000.
6	MR. BOHLKE: Oh, between 1999 and 2000 on
7	the Dresden units is when we switched from 18-month to
8	24-month cycles, and that's why the timing is as it
9	is. They now So the Dresden units now refuel in
10	the early fall, and the Quad Cities units refuel in
11	the early spring.
12	DR. BONACA: That seemed as if one of the
13	units had a refueling in both months.
14	MR. BOHLKE: No, it was 18.
15	DR. BONACA: Oh, okay, I see what you
16	mean. So I understand.
17	DR. ROSEN: And what was the cause of the
18	very large radiation exposure in the year 2000 at
19	Quad? Is it two outages?
20	MR. BOHLKE: Two outages principally and
21	a high source term. I don't recall that There was
22	some weld overlay work, if I recall correctly. That
23	may have been a high dose test.
24	DR. ROSEN: And the same thing for 2002 or
25	did you already answer that?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

MR. BOHLKE: In 2002 is a combination of the refueling outage doses plus the steam dryer repair, and that's when we hit the peak exposures, I believe, from refueling outages.

We had -- Quad Cities had historically 5 used decontamination of portions of the recirc system, 6 7 primary system, to try to lower the exposures. Once 8 we applied noble metal chemical addition, that option 9 wasn't available to us, and it is only this year that we did a portion of a decon combined with a source 10 term reduction and then another noble metal chemical 11 12 addition to try to (a) remove radiation exposure sources, but then recondition the piping to mitigate 13 14 stress corrosion cracking.

15 Moving on to Slide 10, the plants underwent some fairly significant modifications, 16 17 principally balance of plant for the extended power uprate. Again, I am not going to go down this list. 18 19 I would like to pick out two, I think, of some 20 particular interest.

As we prepared to do the uprate, we needed to understand the condition of feedwater heaters shell site from erosion, corrosion or floats or other corrosion concerns. We wound up having to put significant amounts of plate in those heaters, around

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 those heaters, to provide additional wall thickness 2 which, on the other hand, gave us some real insights 3 into a different way to approach the aging of 4 feedwater heaters.

Where before we might have been inclined 5 to buy a whole new heater on the older plants where 6 7 the layout really makes that a very difficult job such as we had experienced at Peach Bottom, coincidentally, 8 9 we found that being able to replace large sections of the shell or reinforce large sections of the shell and 10 11 nozzle area with saddles turned out to be a pretty 12 effective way to do that. We did that on the three 13 subsequent units.

DR. FORD: Can I ask a question? In your
LRA you mentioned that you had integrated a problem
before it was a serious problem.

DR. FORD: Was there use of the check
works and analysis for that particular problem?

MR. BOHLKE:

20 MR. BOHLKE: It was less -- It was check 21 work supported our extrapolations of the wear rates, 22 but the problem was principally discovered through 23 shell thickness measurements using ultrasonic 24 techniques.

25

17

DR. FORD: But was the amount of erosion

Yes, that's right.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 predicted? MR. BOHLKE: We had a predictor that there 2 was going to be erosion there. We hadn't measured it 3 4 finitely to determine extent. So we would reinforce enough, because we didn't want to go back into it 5 twice. 6 The other thing that is worthy of mention 7 is the steam dryer perforated plates. Now in the 8 9 cycles at Quad Cities, which ended in about 2000, we 10 had experienced high moisture carryover at the end of 11 the cycle. What we found from our research was that 12 it was due to clustering of high power rods, and the 13 14 steam production from those rods and their location 15 could overwhelm a dryer bank and, once that bank was 16 saturated, basically just blowing wet steam through 17 that. So GE devised an approach wherein we put 18 19 a perforated plate under the bottom of the dryer to redistribute the flow and, as a result of that, saw 20 extreme reductions -- significant reductions, like 21 almost a decade worth of reduction, in the moisture 22 23 content of the steam which, of course, makes the plant run a little bit better. 24 25 So those were two interesting things.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	25
1	There were, of course, the other things that you would
2	expect as you read through the list. I'm sure they
3	are not particularly
4	DR. FORD: But we haven't been updated
5	very recently at all on the steam dryer cracking
6	problems, which I think you will be talking about
7	later on. Is that right? But was that particular
8	modification, putting in the perforated plates, any
9	input to the reason why you got fatigue in those
10	components?
11	MR. BOHLKE: No. All it did was
12	redistribute the steam entering the bottom of the
13	dryer.
14	DR. FORD: Okay. That redesign didn't
15	affect stiffness or anything like that?
16	MR. BOHLKE: It barely touched the
17	differential pressure going into the dryer. We don't
18	think it was much of a contributor at all.
19	DR. WALLIS: Now is this just a special
20	design for you folks or is it a generic thing for GE
21	dryers? Do they do this to all their plants?
22	MR. BOHLKE: I can't comment on that. I
23	just don't know the answer to that. Perhaps when they
24	come in again to talk to you about steam dryers, they
25	will be able to answer that. They may have. I simply
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

-

	26
1	don't know factually if that's true.
2	Slide 11, the following slide
3	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Could you go back to
4	that previous one just a second? The condensate
5	demineralizers are they now the same at both
6	plants? They both have prefilters and in-line
7	mineralized?
8	MR. BOHLKE: No, because they started out
9	with different filtration. We've got Powdex system at
10	Quad, and we have a deep bed at Dresden. So that the
11	answer at Dresden was to put in a prefilter
12	principally for iron. The answer at Quad was to add
13	another Powdex vessel, so that instead of six we had
14	seven or whatever the numbers were, just because of
15	the difference in fundamental water treatment.
16	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And everything beyond
17	the demineralizers is without copper now?
18	MR. BOHLKE: Yes.
19	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: There is no copper
20	beyond the demineralizer?
21	MR. BOHLKE: The tubes aren't and the
22	heaters with the condenser. They are stainless in the
23	condenser, and I believe they are stainless in the
24	heaters. So there's not a lot of copper floating
25	around.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

~ ~

CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thanks.

MR. BOHLKE: Slide 11 will talk about the 2 3 Dresden experience following the uprate. As I said 4 earlier, we received the license for extended power operation in the fall of 2001, just after Dresden 5 6 completed its refueling outage. So we increased its 7 power on the fly, and you see there the capacity factor that we have achieved on that unit since its 8 9 uprate.

I note the bottom line on this slide. 10 11 That unit, from the time it started up after its 12 refueling outage, ran 690 days. So at least in the instance of Dresden, there were no real challenges 13 14 that we couldn't manage with respect to Dresden 15 extended power uprate operation. However, we did have 16 an EHC pressure switch buzz its way to death on the startup due to high frequency vibration, and we made 17 18 the support system for that switch and then 19 subsequently the remaining switches that looked like 20 that much more robust to take that out of play.

Over in the turbine building on the suction relief valves on the reactor feed pumps, we have had welds fail due to vibration, and again that is what we would characterize as a more or less expected result of uprate when you are putting the

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

----

1

www.nealrgross.com

	28
1	unit into a different performance mode. We predicted
2	and we expected that we would have some failures.
3	This pretty well fell into that category.
4	The feedwater sample probe failure was
5	somewhat different in that we had had a previous
6	sample failure well before EPU. EPU, however, failed
7	the replacement probe, and it went into the feedwater
8	sparger, and that was not expected, obviously.
9	DR. WALLIS: This is a probe that sticks
10	into something?
11	MR. BOHLKE: It sticks in the feedwater
12	flow.
13	DR. WALLIS: Is it vibration failure
14	again?
15	MR. BOHLKE: Vibrated itself away, as it
16	had done previously.
17	DR. WALLIS: This is increased feedwater
18	flow rate? Is that what has caused it?
19	MR. BOHLKE: Well, that was a contributor,
20	yes. So that's been redesigned.
21	Then we backfit preemptively the
22	modifications from Quad Cities Unit 2 to both dryers.
23	We upgraded the dryers in Dresden 2 during its normal
24	refueling outage after two years of operation, and we
25	preemptively upgraded the dryers on Unit 3 to
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

----

•

	29
1	incorporate the full Quad Cities fixes as we knew it
2	at the end of last year. But fundamentally, those
3	units have run consistently and predictably.
4	DR. WALLIS: So these vibrations are due
5	to power uprate and increased flow rate? Is that what
6	they are all due to?
7	MR. BOHLKE: Increased flow is one of the
8	phenomena, particularly on the water side.
9	DR. WALLIS: It appears that they cannot
10	be anticipated or you just expect that there may be
11	some vibrations. You just have to fix them if they
12	occur?
13	MR. BOHLKE: My history in starting up
14	nuclear power plants was there are systems that are
15	vibration sensitive, the condensate and feedwater
16	systems and the main steam systems and some of the
17	crossovers being particularly sensitive.
18	So in the evolution of startup, one of the
19	things that we are constantly doing is walking down
20	the plant and observing where we have vibrations
21	DR. WALLIS: So your strategy is to offset
22	the power and see what happens, let things buzz, then-
23	-
24	MR. BOHLKE: Well, because you can make
25	some predictions analytically, but they are not very
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

. .....

	30
1	robust predictions, and they dependent on length and
2	mass and all those good things. So that's why you
3	need the walkdowns.
4	DR. FORD: Dr. Bohlke, at the two Quad
5	Cities plants there was, unfortunately, one after the
6	other, failures of the steam dryers.
7	MR. BOHLKE: We are going to talk about
8	that next.
9	DR. FORD: Okay. I'll put off my
10	question.
11	MR. BOHLKE: Then we will see if I cover
12	it in enough detail, and we will decide, if you don't
13	mind.
14	DR. FORD: No, absolutely.
15	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Before we leave that
16	previous slide, the high frequency vibration was
17	that associated with the mounting of the pressure
18	switch or with a hydraulic vibration? Do we know?
19	How was that corrected?
20	MR. BOHLKE: The mounting of the pressure
21	switch. The EH system by itself is unchanged, no more
22	flow, no more pressure.
23	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And no hydraulic
24	vibration? It's just the mounting of the pressure
25	switch?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

.....

ĺ	31
1	MR. BOHLKE: So it was steam flow, more
2	vibration on the mother component, and then a switch
3	attached to it.
4	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Right. Okay, thanks.
5	MR. BOHLKE: Quad Cities: Quad Cities'
6	implementation on Unit 2 came in the spring of 2002,
7	and you see the capacity factor since then in Quad
8	Cities 1 later that year. Now those are the years in
9	which we had two refueling outages.
10	While the Dresden power increase was 17
11	percent, the Quad Cities power increase was 17.8
12	percent because, strangely enough, Quad Cities was
13	licensed with 14 megawatts thermal less than Dresden,
14	for whatever historical interest that is.
15	Again, we had a startup failure, and this
16	happened to be on a main steam low point drain really
17	early on in the post-EPU operation. Then we went into
18	the summer of 2002 when we experienced our first dryer
19	failure, and that took a three-week or so shutdown to
20	replace that, and then a year later in June, not quite
21	a year later, we experienced another degraded
22	condition there.
23	I believe you know the background
24	associated with those. In both cases, we had plates
25	fail in the dryers, in the dryer structure.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

.

1 In 2001, fall, we had a similar occurrence at Unit 1. When we shut down for the refueling for 2 Quad 2 in the spring of this year -- Well, excuse me. 3 4 At the time we went in looking at the dryer during a walkdown, we also discovered damage to 5 drvwell electromagnetic relief valves. That was unexpected. 6 We repaired that and went back on line, 7 and then we found additional damage, which could be 8 9 characterized as small structural defects in the welds on the dryer. We discovered that during the refueling 10 11 outage. For each of the instances where we shut 12 down the units, twice on Unit 2 and once on Unit 1, it 13 was because of a noticeable, measurable increase in 14 15 moisture carryover, which became our principal indicator of an issue. That contrasted the damage we 16 found in March 2004 during the outage where there was 17 no indication that there was any malperformance by the 18 19 dryer in that regard. DR. ROSEN: How do you detect the moisture 20 21 carryover? We do moisture carryover 22 MR. BOHLKE: 23 measures on a daily basis. DR. ROSEN: Use radioactive tracer? 24 25 MR. BOHLKE: No. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	33
1	DR. SIEBER: You can do a calorimetric
2	MR. BOHLKE: Calorimetric. Thank you,
3	Jack.
4	DR. ROSEN: What kind of damage did you
5	find on the electromatic relief valves? Was it enough
6	to make the valve nonfunctional?
7	MR. BOHLKE: Let me ask Bill Porter from
8	Quad Cities, who is the design engineering manager to
9	specifically answer that, so I don't get caught up in
10	what I don't know here. Go ahead, Bill.
11	MR. PORTER: Yes. I am Bill Porter. What
12	we found was we had one relief that had had another
13	problem or we had some cold spring in a leakoff pipe,
14	and that pipe had broken. That particular relief
15	valve, when the pipe was disconnected, it exacerbated
16	the vibrations, and that one was inop.
17	The other relief valves, we noted some
18	differences in the solenoid arrangements where we saw
19 <sub>.</sub>	wear on bushings and some other wear, and we tested
20	all those and all those were still operable. We
21	subsequently modified the solenoids on these valves to
22	make them on Unit 2 to make them more robust, and
23	replaced all the ones on Unit 1, and we will be
24	upgrading them on the next outage. But the one that
25	had gone inoperable was due to other problems with the
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	34
1	valve.
2	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Now these valves The
3	terminology is confusing me just a little bit. Are
4	these ADS valves?
5	MR. PORTER: They are used for ADS, but in
6	this case on Dresden and Quad these are solenoid
7	operated valves, electromatic relief valves. They
8	don't have the air actuators like some of the other
9	plants, like Hatch and so forth.
10	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thanks.
11	DR. BONACA: I have a question. You know,
12	I am looking at the consequences of the upgrades and
13	uprates. When I look at license renewal, most of the
14	aging management problems that are presented are
15	existing problems, minor changes or variations, and
16	they really, most of them, are based on past
17	experience.
18	If you look at You go program by
19	program, you reference operating experience. The
20	question I am having is, you know, in this case you
21	have practically a new plant. How are you planning to
22	reflect operating experience from an uprated plant
23	some systems are going to be more challenged than
24	before into the license renewal application?
25	I really didn't see any mention anywhere
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

.

35 1 in the programs that there was some consideration of 1. 1 1 2 that. I think the answer goes like 3 MR. BOHLKE: 4 this. We have some near term issues that we need to work ourselves through that may reflect or may require 5 some additional inspections during refueling outages 6 7 of equipping, which we may normally maintain but 8 perhaps we don't maintain every cycle. 9 So there may be some things like that 10 which come out. But fundamentally, where we are here is attempting to gain a very thorough understanding of 11 the phenomena which are causing this, and this is the 12 major focus of what we are trying to do. 13 14 We are not running the units at Quad 15 Cities at their licensed power level. We are running 16 them at the pre-EPU power level except for Quad Cities 17 when we increase the power level specifically for the 18 purpose of collecting data, principally on vibration. 19 We hope that we are able to gain enough data to develop the insights that will let us bring 20 21 the question of loading of the steam dryer to a final resolution, so we can say with great certainty and 22 23 with appropriate conservatism that we understand the loads and we have bounded them for purposes of either 24

upgrading the dryer or replacing the dryer.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

Similarly, we are attempting to understand the drivers for the vibrations, principally at Quad Cities. We don't see the level -- the baseline levels of vibration at Dresden that we do at Quad Cities, even though the units are reasonably similar, because we think there are some specific configurational differences which are driving it.

Again, we are trying to understand what those levels are and have a good model to predict what they are for purposes of developing a conservative bounding approach to those drivers. Out of that, I expect, will come criteria that we will need to adhere to for normal operations and maintenance.

What we are dealing with at Quad Cities 14 15 principally is not so much a license renewal issue as issue of how do we put the plants 16 in a an 17 configuration where we are confident that they will 18 run both safely and reliably at 912 megawatts 19 electric, which is our desired power level. That's the focus. 20

Along the way, it is making sure that we can guaranty to our management, guaranty to the staff, that we've got this thing well understood and bounded, and whatever modifications we need to come out with have been applied to the plant. That's where we are

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

www.nealrgross.com

going with this.

1

-----

DR. BONACA: No, I understand. I just --2 You know, reflecting on the problems I went through, 3 4 they are not detailed enough to understand it, but 5 there is no reference to a power uprate anywhere. Most of them state that this program is an established 6 7 program, there is good operating experience, they have 8 been successful, they are going to maintain it. But 9 in many cases, you've taken exception of GALL on inspections saying, 10 frequency of by well, my 11 inspection is less frequent than GALL, but I have good 12 reasons that say that it is adequate.

I have not made a judgment on which program might be affected by the power uprate, but in some cases it may have some impact. You know, I was surprised to see no discussion of that. I was also planning to ask the staff if in the review they considered that point.

MR. KIM: The answer is yes, we have considered power uprate in our review of license renewal application. We will talk about that.

DR. BONACA: Because subcomponents doesn't make any difference, of course. Some other component does, simply because process parameters are changed. So it's just I was looking for it when I was reviewing

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

38 1 the application, and I didn't see it anywhere. 2 MR. BOHLKE: Rob, did you want to make a point? 3 This 4 MR. STACHNIAK: Yes. is Rob 5 Stachniak. When we looked at all of the various 6 systems for aging management, we looked at all of them 7 with regard to post-EPU conditions, and there were 8 changes in terms of operating parameters, such as 9 velocities and temperatures and so forth. But in each 10 case, we looked at them one by one, and saw the same 11 aging mechanisms that we would expect. 12 The only change that I could tell you that 13 we recognize would be the acceleration of the aging 14 effects. But the programs in every case are set up so 15 that, when you detect a problem, you are going to 16 either, or both, expand the population as well as the 17 frequency. So the programs, if you will, change to 18 19 accommodate those effects, but parameters such as 20 increased and the effects power of neutron 21 embrittlement, increased flows, in fact, increased 22 temperatures and the effects on equipment -- those 23 were all taken into effect in the review. 24 We didn't distinguish, however, the fact 25 that we had a power uprate. We just treated the NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

----

|| plant.

1

2 DR. BONACA: No, no, no. I believe that 3 you did that, of course. I mean, this is a different 4 plant. It's uprated. I just was wondering -- You 5 know, you don't have 20 years of experience at those 6 conditions to rely on for comfort. So I just cannot 7 go in great detail, but in some cases I wasn't so 8 convinced that, for example, defending a certain 9 inspection interval that you have defended was 10 appropriate. Maybe you have to do a more frequent 11 inspection.

12 In some cases, GALL, in fact, recommended 13 more frequent inspection. You took some exception. 14 The staff accepted it, and I was wondering, you know, 15 would it be more prudent, given that you have a new 16 plant, that you would go to more frequent inspections. 17 Anyway, I am not being specific here about some 18 problem. We can go to some examples later on.

DR. SIEBER: On additional question. In any of these four units, did the vibration induce the failures, generate loose parts that you didn't recover?

23 MR. BOHLKE: When the feedwater sparger 24 went at Dresden, it impaled itself on the tee inside 25 the vessel, and we actually had to -- We actually

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	40
1	recovered it, but it took us a bit. Actually, we
2	found it first, and figuring out where it came from
3	was an issue.
4	At Dresden Unit Bill, at Dresden Unit
5	1, I don't recall. Did we finally find I'm sorry,
6	Quad Cities Unit 1. Did we finally find that last
7	part?
8	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Would you move to the
9	microphone and identify yourself, please.
10	MR. PORTER: It really wasn't This is
11	Bill Porter. It really wasn't EPU per se, but the
12	dryer two times has ejected parts. The first time we
13	recovered them all. This last time we believe the
14	part is in the lower reactor head, and we have plans
15	going forward to evaluate that or retrieve it,
16	depending on the situation that we come up with.
17	DR. SIEBER: Are you going to attempt to
18	recover that part somehow?
19	MR. PORTER: That is our current plans in
20	the next refueling outage for that unit. That is Unit
21	1, by the way.
22	DR. ROSEN: How have you assured yourself
23	that that lower part won't block flow and damage fuel?
24	MR. PORTER: We did an analysis of where
25	the part could be. We did extensive looking for this.
5	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

We also found indication on the recirc pump impeller, 1 2 some minor marks on it, that showed that we had З transitted that. That is basically by process of elimination and looking at every other place that the 4 5 part could conceivably be other than the lower reactor head, determined where we believe the part is. 6 7 We looked at the components in the lower 8 reactor head. They are robust components compared to 9 the mass of this particular piece that's in there. 10 Most likely it is at least two pieces now, based on the marks that we saw, and we plan on attempting to 11 12 find that during Q1R-18 which will be coming up next 13 March. DR. ROSEN: How big a piece are we talking 14 15 about, assuming it is in two pieces? 16 Well, the whole piece, MR. PORTER: 17 quoting from memory, is about 6 1/2 by 9 inches, as I 18 recall. 19 DR. ROSEN; It's plate? MR. PORTER: Yes, it's plate material, 20 21 half-inch plate. DR. ROSEN; So the broken half -- it would 22 23 be half those dimensions. Of course, we have no 24 assurance that is true. 25 MR. PORTER: Right. That's correct. It's **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	42
1	a triangular piece.
2	DR. ROSEN: Do you have any loose parts
3	monitoring equipment?
4	MR. PORTER: No, sir. This vintage didn't
5	have the loose parts monitors. What we saw was
6	basically the marks on the impeller.
7	MR. BOHLKE: Once it's down in the bottom
8	head, down in the penetrations in the nozzles in the
9	bottom head, which is a very low flow area, we
10	wouldn't even expect it to move.
11	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Has there been any
12	restriction of your ability to take suction to the
13	reactor water?
14	MR. PORTER: One thing that we have seen
15	since then is we have had an issue with the
16	thermocouple on our lower head drain. It is possible
17	that there may be some blockage there. This is the
18	one of the things that we are considering and going to
19	look at.
20	I will say, though, that there have been
21	parts found in that area before that have not affected
22	operation or affected those temperatures. So it could
23	or it couldn't be this part, depending on what we find
24	when we go look for it.
25	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: We have picked some
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

- -

-----

parts up in other reactors from that lower head. It's quite an amazing thing, how they go down there. I mean, it's got to be, what, 90 feet under the surface of the water, and they pluck those things out of there.

6 DR. SIEBER: Well, they swim. You end up 7 with two problems. One is a potential flow blockage. 8 The other one is fretting due to vibration and 9 You typically do a calculation to make a movement. 10 determination that it is safe to operate with the part 11 where you think it is and in the shape you think it is 12 in. On the other hand, the longer you leave it there, if there is vibration and movement, it will fret away 13 14 whatever laying against it is against, which 15 eventually, given enough time, will cause a leak.

So I would presume that you are really looking for the part and not relying on the calculation that says it is okay to run.

MR. BOHLKE: Yes. We have to, as you know, do some significant disassembly to fly a robot down in there.

DR. SIEBER: That's right, or a camera. MR. BOHLKE: Which is how we are going to do it. We will fly one in there. We've done that before for other units for inspection purposes.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	44
1	DR. ROSEN: But, Bill, your sense of it,
2	I think, from your earlier comment is that it is
3	probably laying on the bottom of the vessel, because
4	the flow is low enough that it's not flying and
5	impacting the bottom of it?
6	DR. SIEBER: Well, the interesting thing
7	is that, in order to get to the bottom, it has to go
8	through down through a lot of upflow, and so it
9	could be someplace else, too.
10	MR. BOHLKE: We haven't seen any
11	indication that it would be anywhere else, such as
12	lodged against the bottom guide. We don't have any
13	indication of that. So we will do that our search
14	for it very methodically next spring, and see what we
15	find.
16	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And just one more thing
17	on this issue, Bill, and I know that is perhaps a
18	little off the topic of license renewal, but I am just
19	curious. On Quad Cities you are not up to what is now
20	100 percent? That is, you are not up to the EPU
21	rating?
22	MR. BOHLKE: No, we are 2511 megawatts
23	thermal.
24	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Which is the original
25	100?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1	45
1	MR. BOHLKE: Which is down in the 780
2	megawatt range, if I recall.
3	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And your plans to come
4	up are based on what? What needs to happen for you to
5	get on up?
6	MR. BOHLKE: Was it last week or the week
7	before? Last week we came up to do some data
8	gathering. We staged our way up to 912 megawatts,
9	which is our electrical limit, not our thermal limit.
10	But the units, as you may recall from the previous EPU
11	review, are limited by the generators, not by the
12	thermal power of the core that we are licensed to.
13	So the only time we come anywhere near the
14	2957 is during the hottest month of the summer.
15	Typically, in the winter months, for example, we are
16	well down below that.
17	So what we did last week was work our way
18	back up to our electrical limit, taking measurements
19	at preselected locations so we could begin doing our
20	calculations and comparisons, and we came back down
21	again.
22	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Then it depends on some
23	of this analysis work that is ongoing when you come on
24	up to the full power rating, although you may not be
25	able to get to the licensed limit, but the electrical
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	46
1	limit anyway.
2	MR. BOHLKE: Right. That concludes my
3	portion of the presentation.
4	DR. WALLIS: How do you find out these
5	parts of dryers? Certainly, there may be a change in
6	carryover, but maybe not. A piece can bend or come
7	loose, and it doesn't necessarily change the
8	effectiveness of the drying. So it rattles around for
9	a year until somebody happens to notice it during
10	refueling or something?
11	MR. BOHLKE: No. Let me just spend a
12	minute and tell you how these things played out, and
13	then what we went to do.
14	We had the first one in the The first
15	indications were in June 2002, and it manifested
16	itself through two things, increase in moisture
17	carryover and a difference in the indicated reactor
18	vessel water level.
19	DR. ROSEN: Indicated reactor?
20	MR. BOHLKE: Reactor vessel water level.
21	You all need to have a special session just focused on
22	dryer, and I believe staff is starting down that path,
23	because I'm not prepared to do it in enormous detail.
24	Jim Meister and Bill Porter have even more
25	information, but we don't have a lot of slides
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

47 1 prepared, and it needs to be a very logical 2 presentation so that the facts unfold. But short 3 version. We saw the increased moisture carryover 4 5 difference, slight difference in the reactor vessel level between one side of the vessel and another, and 6 7 we knew something was going on. Eventually, we shut 8 down at an appropriate point to go in it. 9 Now when we took the lid off and looked at 10 it, there was a hole in the dryer. You could see it. 11 We said, well, the hole is about the right size. In 12 fact, the hole is the right size for the moisture 13 carryover we saw. A year later, a little bit less than a 14 15 year later in June, we saw increased moisture 16 carryover, and we shut it down, and we saw a hole 17 about the size we expected to see. 18 That fall we got to see Dresden 2 in its 19 refueling. This was in the fall of 2003, and Dresden 20 2 had a crack-like defect where we expected, but it 21 wasn't throughwall. There was no moisture carryover, 22 but you could see where at some point in time perhaps, 23 it would get bigger. 24 So it turned out that moisture carryover 25 is a very, very good predictor that you had a **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

48 1 separation between a weld and a plate or in the plate 2 So that is why we do the daily base material. 3 moisture carryover measurements. 4 We think we find it very soon after it 5 happened, and we think it gives us a pretty good 6 indication of how big the hole is, if you will, if 7 there is a hole there. So that's how it has played 8 out for us. 9 DR. SIEBER: Well, the only reason why I bring up the unrecovered loose parts is, to me, that 10 is a new and different aging mechanism, and I think 11 12 the staff ought to monitor what goes on at that plant to see that they resolve where the part is, whether it 13 14 is recovered or not, or if it is safe to leave it 15 where it's at. 16 I can't predict the future, MR. BOHLKE: 17 and I can't predict the regulatory path, but I 18 certainly agree that it is likely that there will be 19 some attributes that we previously didn't think were necessary that will be employed to provide appropriate 20 21 assurances that everything is okay. We were a little bit surprised that a 22 23 loose part would disappear on it like that one, but we thought we would capture it. 24 25 DR. SIEBER: Well, it actually happens. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	49
1	This is not a rare, unique event. A lot of plants
2	have loose parts, and a lot of them are just
3	positioned. It's just that, to me, there is a
4	potential for a different kind of aging mechanism.
5	MR. BOHLKE: Oh, I agree with you about
6	plants and loose parts, but it was a surprise to us
7	that a part from a dryer could go undetected.
8	DR. SIEBER: Well, it surprises me that it
9	can go backwards against the flow and end up in the
10	bottom of the vessel. I would expect it would go out.
11	MR. BOHLKE: Well, the jet pumps are going
12	to sweep it down.
13	DR. SIEBER: Yes, it's possible.
14	MR. BOHLKE: And you know, there's a lot
15	of stuff in there to hit and slow it down and move it
16	into areas. I mean, there's an awful lot we don't
17	understand about what is going on, I guess, is the
18	best point.
19	DR. SIEBER: Yes. It will hunt for a way
20	to get out of the rapids. There is no doubt about
21	that.
22	MR. KIM: Excuse me. Just to clarify on
23	the loose parts issue, isn't it true that there are
24	some pieces, broken pieces, that ended up down the
25	main steam line?
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

2 - .....

[	50
1	MR. BOHLKE: From the very first Quad
2	Cities event, and we opened up the vessel in July
3	2002, we found the missing plate in one of the main
4	steam lines lodged in the Venturi.
5	MR. KIM: Right.
6	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: That relates to my
7	question. A lot of this is not really license
8	renewal, but this one issue, I think, is. We have
9	said that the steam dryer is not in the scope of
10	license renewal, because it is not safety related.
11	Yet in almost the next sentence of the discussion, it
12	talks about these parts as migrating down the main
13	steam lines and being caught on the turbine stop valve
14	screens, which says to me they have been through the
15	MSIVs.
16	How do we know they couldn't get lodged in
17	the MSIVs and prevent the proper operation of the
18	MSIVs? What is the rationale? I guess the staff
19	accepted the position that the dryers are not in
20	scope, and I am just wondering what the rationale is
21	for that position. If you want to, we can defer that
22	issue until staff's presentation.
23	MR. KIM: Yes, sir.
24	MR. KUO: When T.J. makes his
25	presentation, he is going to discuss some of it, and
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	51
1	then if you still have questions, we have the staff
2	expert here to answer your questions.
3	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, good. Thanks,
4	Bill. I think you told us you were done about 10
5	minutes ago, right?
6	DR. SIEBER: You were trying to be done.
7	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Well, we appreciate the
8	additional information. Thank you.
9	MR. BOHLKE: You are quite welcome.
10	MR. POLASKI: So we are on Slide 13, and
11	this is Fred Polaski.
12	We were asked to provide some information
13	on major equipment replacements that have occurred at
14	both Dresden and Quad Cities. Those are already
15	discussed. Those are related to EPU.
16	This slide shows other major replacements
17	that have occurred over the history of both plants.
18	Reactor water cleanup piping at both sites, both
19	plants, has been replaced with piping that has been
20	resistant to intergranular stress corrosion cracking
21	to eliminate that problem. At Quad Cities
22	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Fred, at that time did
23	you change the location of the reactor water cleanup
24	pumps in the system from cold to hot, because I
25	noticed that the aging mechanism is all is the same
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

- - -

52 1 for all units, and I was wondering if the position of 2 the pump was the same in all conditions? I mean not 3 the physical position. I mean schematically in the 4 system. 5 MR. POLASKI: I can't answer that. Rob, 6 can you address that? 7 MR. STACHNIAK: The reactor water cleanup 8 systems at Dresden and Quad Cities are of a different 9 configuration, but when the piping was replaced, the 10 pumps remained in the same locations. At Dresden 11 there is a low pressure pump at the inlet side with 12 recirculation pumps near the back end, pushing the 13 water back. There's actually two pumps in the reactor 14 water cleanup. 15 In Quad Cities, which is considered a 16 higher pressure system -- Bill, can you help me. Ι 17 don't know if you are familiar with the system 18 operation, where the location of the pumps are. 19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: There's some places you 20 are using hot pumps and some places cold. 21 MR. PORTER: We've got the cold pumps, but I believe that was done before we changed out the 22 23 material. Ι think that was already an earlier 24 modification. 25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So the aging management NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	53
1	program is appropriate for the cold pumps?
2	MR. PORTER: That's correct. I mean, cold
3	is a relative term.
4	CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I understand that.
5	MR. POLASKI: the next is at Quad Cities
6	some of the RHR service water piping has been
7	replaced. It was discovered early in operations in
8	the mid-1970s that, due to an installation error,
9	leaks were developing in the RHR service water piping,
10	and it was repaired and then later about half of that
11	piping was totally replaced with new piping to
12	eliminate the problem.
13	DR. FORD: What was the mechanism of the
14	leaking?
15	MR. POLASKI: The problem was, as I
16	understand it, during initial installation when the
17	pipe was being put in place, there were stanchions
18	underneath the pipe to hold it in place while the
19	welds were being made. This was underground buried
20	pipe. Then when the trenches were backfilled, the
21	stanchions were not removed.
22	So they wore holes through the pipe from
23	the outside. So those areas where that had occurred,
24	the entire pipe run was replaced with new piping in a
25	different configuration.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

..

	54
1	DR. SIEBER: Piping like that usually has
2	a fair amount of mic attack going on in it.
3	MR. POLASKI: This, as I understand, was
4	just due to having left these construction stanchions
5	in place, and it wore through from the outside. It
6	was a mic issue.
7	DR. WALLIS: Did you see any mic issues at
8	all in the pipe?
9	MR. POLASKI: I can't answer.
10	MR. BOHLKE: Mic has been a low level
11	issue, not a high level issue, at Quad Cities since
12	I've been there. Bill, do you have any other insights
13	on mic, the extent of mic?
14	MR. PORTER: Bill Porter. No, if you look
15	at the dates on here, this is in the mid-seventies.
16	So the mic situation really had not had time to show
17	up yet. Currently, we are still seeing some minor
18	problems that we are looking at as part of our
19	programs, and fixing them as we see them.
20	DR. SIEBER: These systems ordinarily have
21	fairly low flow through them.
22	MR. BOHLKE: RHR service water we use for
23	our shutdown.
24	DR. SIEBER: Right, but not during
25	operation. So 90 percent of the time or 95 percent of
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

55 1 the time, flows are low. So the chemistry is hard to deal with. 2 I guess the other thing on 3 MR. POLASKI: mic -- and I'm not sure of the exact details -- is I 4 5 know the experience at some plants have a major issue with mic, just because of the water chemistry, and 6 7 other plants it exists but it's never been an issue. 8 So it varies greatly from plant to plant. 9 The next major change on Dresden Unit 3, and only Dresden Unit 3, we replaced the recirc piping 10 11 again with piping that is not -- or resistant to IGSCC. 12 On the other three units, Dresden 2 and 13 14 both Quad Cities units, piping has not been replaced. 15 However, we have implemented stress improvement on the welds to eliminate or reduce the possibility of IGSCC 16 17 cracking of those welds. Main power transformer --18 19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: That is mechanical --20 They are 304 stainless in those other three units, and you did the mechanical --21 22 MR. POLASKI: Well, they have done both 23 mechanical and induction heat stress improvement, as appropriate. So they have done both of those, and we 24 25 are doing all the inspections required by 8801 and ISI NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	56
1	program. So far, that appears to have been a
2	successful mitigation to the problems.
3	I guess also in that area and I'll jump
4	to the last item on the list there we have
5	installed and operate routinely hydrogen water
6	chemistry at both plants. We have used zinc injection
7	and noble metals injection to try to mitigate IGSCC,
8	and that's been successful.
9	DR. FORD: Could I just follow up on that?
10	On the staff's SER, they quote, "The applicant stated
11	that inspection frequencies are only reduced in Unit
12	2" That's Quad Cities Unit 2 "where improved
13	water chemistry has been demonstrated to be
14	effective."
15	I assume that's hydrogen water chemistry.
16	The implication here is that there were some systems
17	where there was not improvement. Am I just reading
18	something there?
19	MR. POLASKI: What that says is that we
20	have not taken credit, because we haven't taken credit
21	as allowed by VIP for reducing the inspection
22	frequency because of water chemistry. So we still
23	inspect as if we were not using hydrogen water
24	chemistry
25	DR. FORD: Oh, okay.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

. ..

	57
1	MR. POLASKI: So even though we are doing
2	the things to reduce the probability and the
3	possibility of IGS, still inspecting as if those were
4	not being implemented. So we are inspecting more
5	frequently than we need to.
6	DR. FORD; Okay, but where there are
7	defects Are there any defects at all in these
8	systems?
9	MR. BOHLKE: You mean cracks left?
10	DR. FORD: Cracks.
11	MR. BOHLKE: Well, we have done several
12	weld overlays in the period of time from 1998 to 2004
13	either as a result of what we have found and repaired
14	during that outage or a preemptive weld overlay based
15	on trends that we have seen. But we are still at the
16	point where we are managing that issue, and we are
17	comfortable with the weld overlay as an appropriate
18	technique, as opposed to a wholesale
19	DR. FORD: Okay, but you are relying on
20	stress improvement rather than the hydrogen water
21	chemistry or noble chem?
22	MR. STACHNIAK: Well, we have done stress
23	improvements, and we operate hydrogen water chemistry,
24	and we do nobel metals.
25	MR. BOHLKE: We've got all of those
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

58 1 things, but as our inspection programs become more 2 refined. our ability to detect becomes more 3 quantifiable, particularly with digital readouts from 4 ultrasonic, we are able to more accurately identify, 5 quantify, evaluate. 6 So that puts us in a program, but it's on 7 a onesy-twosy basis as opposed to any wholesale 8 repairs going back in. We think that is guite 9 manageable. 10 DR. FORD: The reason I am asking the 11 question is that noble chem is being fairly widely 12 applied now, but we don't have an awful lot, given the time period, of inspections. Now I thought I read 13 14 into here there was some situations where they were seeing crack propagation, and the answer to that is 15 16 no. 17 MR. BOHLKE: That is correct. DR. FORD: Could you go back and just talk 18 19 to us about core shroud repairs? You jumped over it. MR. POLASKI: Well, I was going to go back 20 21 Let me just get the other ones. to it. 22 Main power transformer have been replaced 23 three of the units. The fourth one will be at replaced in spring of 2005. So we will have replaced 24 25 all of the main power transformers. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	59
1	DR, SIEBER: But that is not the problem
2	that is limiting your capacity, is it?
3	MR. POLASKI: Our capacity is limited by
4	generator.
5	MR. BOHLKE: Lifetime of the transformer.
6	It's the transformer.
7	DR. SIEBER: But that is not the limiting
8	for the plant op. That's generator.
9	MR. POLASKI: Generators is the limiter.
10	Dresden Unit 1 fire main piping was
11	replaced because of problems passing its required flow
12	testing, and the Dresden Unit 1 fire main, because of
13	the design with the two plants, and Rob will go into
14	some more details as part of the overall fire
15	protection system at Dresden. So that was replaced
16	because of not being able to pass its flow testing.
17	On core shroud, we have IGSCC cracking in
18	all four core shrouds, and we have installed the
.19	hardware that clamps the shroud in place to compensate
20	for the cracks.
21	DR. FORD: That is going to be a permanent
22	repair?
23	MR. POLASKI: Yes. Don't know any other
24	plants right We have no plans right now to replace
25	the shroud. That isn't being considered. So it's
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

~~~

|    | 60                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | permanent, and those hardwares are inspected routinely                                                                                             |
| 2  | as part of vessel internal inspections.                                                                                                            |
| 3  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: As I recall, there is a                                                                                                           |
| 4  | TLAA associated with that hardware.                                                                                                                |
| 5  | MR. BOHLKE: So it may be that to achieve                                                                                                           |
| 6  | a full sixty years we may have to go in and replace                                                                                                |
| 7  | that hardware, but again, based on our inspections and                                                                                             |
| 8  | our calculations of life, we would prefer to do it                                                                                                 |
| 9  | preemptively as opposed to reactively. That's                                                                                                      |
| 10 | basically how we are trying to manage vessel                                                                                                       |
| 11 | internals.                                                                                                                                         |
| 12 | DR. FORD: And you won't be making a case                                                                                                           |
| 13 | that noble chem is protecting or stopping the cracks,                                                                                              |
| 14 | regardless of the clamping?                                                                                                                        |
| 15 | MR. BOHLKE: Well, in the shroud itself,                                                                                                            |
| 16 | if you are not relying on the shroud weld for holding                                                                                              |
| 17 | the top and the bottom of the shroud together, you are                                                                                             |
| 18 | relying on the hardware. Your concern is that the                                                                                                  |
| 19 | hardware is capable of performing its function.                                                                                                    |
| 20 | If it is holding the shroud in place in                                                                                                            |
| 21 | the proper compression, I don't know that you would                                                                                                |
| 22 | see the crack propagation, because you shouldn't have                                                                                              |
| 23 | the stress.                                                                                                                                        |
| 24 | MR. STACHNIAK: This is Rob Stachniak. As                                                                                                           |
| 25 | I understand, the hardware repairs replace the                                                                                                     |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

61 1 horizontal welds, if you will, in terms of the 2 structural integrity. The inspections of the vertical 3 welds, to my knowledge and memory from all the review 4 at this time, have no indications on the shroud welds. 5 Mike, can you remember from your review also if that 6 is correct? 7 MR. HAYES: yes, you're correct, Rob. This is Mike Hayes. You are right. The clamps did 8 9 replace the horizontal welds structurally. 10 MR. STACHNIAK: Thank you. 11 DR. FORD: The reason why I am pushing on 12 this one, it was always my understanding that clamping method for repairing or mitigating a core shroud 13 14 repair was never meant to be a long term mitigation 15 action. Now that was my understanding, and maybe I am 16 incorrect on that. Maybe we can ask the staff. Was 17 I correct that the clamping option was never meant to 18 be a long term mitigation action? MR. ELLIOT: 19 This is Barry Elliot. We 20 have reviewed their BWR VIP program for the clamps, 21 and we approved it. So it's a long term program. 22 MR. FORD: I'm mistaken. 23 MR. ELLIOT: Subject to inspection. There is an inspection program built into the BWR VIP 24 25 program for the shroud. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

|    | 62                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | MR. KIM: And as it was mentioned earlier,                                                                                                          |
| 2  | for license renewal there is a specific TLAA that                                                                                                  |
| 3  | addresses.                                                                                                                                         |
| 4  | DR. FORD: Okay.                                                                                                                                    |
| 5  | MR. POLASKI: Shall we go on to Slide 14.                                                                                                           |
| 6  | In addition to talking about replacements that have                                                                                                |
| 7  | occurred, we'll talk a little bit about                                                                                                            |
| 8  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Just before you get too                                                                                                           |
| 9  | far into this, could you tell us about your ECCS pump                                                                                              |
| 10 | screen modifications at Dresden and Quad Cities? I                                                                                                 |
| 11 | guess, ten years ago or so, most BWRs modified their                                                                                               |
| 12 | screens. Was that done at Dresden and Quad Cities?                                                                                                 |
| 13 | MR. STACHNIAK: Again, this is Rob                                                                                                                  |
| 14 | Stachniak. Yes, the suction strainers in the                                                                                                       |
| 15 | suppression pool at all four units were modified and                                                                                               |
| 16 | enlarged, and they are currently in place. Yes.                                                                                                    |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thank you.                                                                                                                  |
| 18 | MR. POLASKI: All right. So now we are on                                                                                                           |
| 19 | slide 14, taking a look into the future for equipment                                                                                              |
| 20 | replacements. Exelon has developed what we call a                                                                                                  |
| 21 | long term asset management program that addresses long                                                                                             |
| 22 | term issues with major plant equipment.                                                                                                            |
| 23 | This includes both safety related and non-                                                                                                         |
| 24 | safety related equipment. Just some examples:                                                                                                      |
| 25 | Reactor and internals; reactor vessel heads, most                                                                                                  |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

7 ----

63 1 specific emphasis on the PWR heads; main turbine; main generator; a lot of other equipment. Those are just 2 3 some examples. 4 This long term asset management program addresses various types of long term issues, including 5 material degradation, obsolescence and also looking at 6 7 plant improvements. 8 We set this program up to complement other 9 programs that address equipment issues, things like 10 preventive maintenance program, performance our centered maintenance, and our system health reports. 11 12 The combination of all these programs provides us with a full coverage of both long term and short term aging 13 14 issues. 15 I would also like to mention that the long term asset management program is an integrated program 16 for all 10 Exelon nuclear units. 17 So we get some information back and forth between the plants, and we 18 19 use this as one of our major inputs into the decision making process on long term replacements, and it is 20 21 part of our long term planning and budgeting process. On slide 15, just to give you some 22 23 examples of some of the things that were considered in This is just a list of some of the more major 24 here. 25 ones that we've got in the process. I will note, all NEAL R. GROSS

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 of these are preemptive issues, that we look at these 2 preemptively based on data, an it provides us the 3 information that we get into the planning process of 4 when we should make these replacements, whether we 5 should replace or refurbish. 6 So we are looking at things like main 7 generator rewinds, turbine rotor replacements, I&C 8 system upgrades, those kinds of things. 9 DR. SIEBER: What kind of upgrades are you 10 talking about in instrument and control? Instrument control -- and 11 MR. POLASKI: 12 all these are still considerations. WE haven't made 13 decisions on these. It could be digital feedwater 14 control systems, replacing the EHC system with a new, 15 more modern digital EHC system. DR. SIEBER: So you are not talking about 16 17 a totally digital control room? MR. POLASKI: 18 No. 19 DR. SIEBER: You will do it system by 20 system or loop by loop. I wouldn't preclude that as 21 MR. BOHLKE: I think we would like to move toward 22 a far future. 23 that, but per se, no. It's not the immediate focus. immediate focus is addressing the becoming 24 The 25 obsolescent analog systems with more robust, etcetera. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.neairgross.com

|    | 65                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | On the way, we can take advantage of things to try to                                                                                              |
| 2  | modernize your control room, and that is being done                                                                                                |
| 3  | not just for us, but across the industry.                                                                                                          |
| 4  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Just a curiosity                                                                                                                  |
| 5  | question. Is the main generator rewind would that                                                                                                  |
| 6  | kind of an operation get you up to be able to generate                                                                                             |
| 7  | your licensed power limit or would that be a total                                                                                                 |
| 8  | generator replacement?                                                                                                                             |
| 9  | MR. BOHLKE: It is intended to be a                                                                                                                 |
| 10 | rewind. Now we think we've got enough available                                                                                                    |
| 11 | density in the state of rotor to be able to use all of                                                                                             |
| 12 | the licensed power, but then it becomes a question of                                                                                              |
| 13 | the auxiliary's state of water cooling, things like                                                                                                |
| 14 | that.                                                                                                                                              |
| 15 | So again, it is an economic tradeoff. Is                                                                                                           |
| 16 | it worth the investment in everything else plus the                                                                                                |
| 17 | rewind or should we just stay where we are, do a like                                                                                              |
| 18 | for like rewind. We haven't concluded one way or                                                                                                   |
| 19 | another yet on that.                                                                                                                               |
| 20 | DR. SIEBER: What you are saying is you                                                                                                             |
| 21 | have enough iron.                                                                                                                                  |
| 22 | MR. BOHLKE: Yes, we have enough iron.                                                                                                              |
| 23 | That's correct.                                                                                                                                    |
| 24 | DR. SIEBER: Okay.:                                                                                                                                 |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So this is a list of                                                                                                              |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

66 1 things that you are kind of thinking about and 2 analyzing for the whole Exelon system, not 3 specifically --4 MR. POLASKI: You're right, and this is 5 only a partial list. The overall list probably has 30 or 40 different topics on it that we consider on a 6 7 fleet-wide basis for all of our plans to put together 8 a long range plan. 9 MR. BOHLKE: And the most important part 10 of all of this is that it is programmatic. It is not a hit or miss thing. It is laid out, and we examine 11 it regularly and make decisions, because what we are 12 trying to do -- Let's take one example. 13 14 If we said we had to do a major condenser 15 tube replacement, that would inherently, we think, be a longer outage than some of the numbers that you have 16 17 seen up there that I showed earlier. Well, if you 18 knew you had an outage that was, let's say, twice as 19 long as your normal outages, then you would take an 20 opportunity to do some other things. that takes a lot more 21 So long term 22 planning, and that is the kind of thing we are trying 23 to do. But, really, to me, these 24 DR. SIEBER: 25 kinds of lists are part of normal operations that NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

|    | 67                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | every plant does, and doesn't have any impact, one way                                                                                             |
| 2  | or another, on license renewal.                                                                                                                    |
| 3  | MR. POLASKI: You are right. This is how                                                                                                            |
| 4  | we run the business, looking proactively into the                                                                                                  |
| 5  | future, not license renewal.                                                                                                                       |
| 6  | DR. SIEBER: It's the way you keep your                                                                                                             |
| 7  | asset viable.                                                                                                                                      |
| 8  | MR. POLASKI: Yes. Okay, with that I'd                                                                                                              |
| 9  | like to turn the presentation over to Rob Stachniak                                                                                                |
| 10 | who is going to discuss some aspects of the scoping                                                                                                |
| 11 | process and also aging management programs and their                                                                                               |
| 12 | alignment with GALL.                                                                                                                               |
| 13 | MR. STACHNIAK: This is Rob Stachniak.                                                                                                              |
| 14 | Exelon was asked to provide information                                                                                                            |
| 15 | concerning several scoping topics that would be                                                                                                    |
| 16 | considered unique. The first of these topics deals                                                                                                 |
| 17 | with Dresden Unit 1.                                                                                                                               |
| 18 | Dresden Unit 1 was shut down in 1978 and                                                                                                           |
| 19 | is currently in a safe store condition. All of the                                                                                                 |
| 20 | nuclear fuel has been removed from the reactor vessel                                                                                              |
| 21 | and from the Unit 1 spent fuel pool. All of the fuel                                                                                               |
| 22 | is now in dry cast storage on site, as Bill showed you                                                                                             |
| 23 | earlier.                                                                                                                                           |
| 24 | There are a few Unit 1 systems that are                                                                                                            |
| 25 | maintained operable for support of Unit 1 activities.                                                                                              |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

. ....

68 1 However, there is one system in Unit 1 that does 2 provide support to Units 2 and 3, and it was credited 3 in license renewal. That system is the fire protection system 4 5 for Unit 1, which includes the underground fire 6 protection supply header, the diesel fire pump, the 7 screen wash pumps, and the building that houses this equipment, which we call the Unit 1 Cribhouse. 8 9 I might also point out that this equipment is included in the Unit 2 and 3 maintenance rule 10 monitoring program. 11 12 I would now like to move on to Slide 17. The second scoping topic that I would like to talk 13 14 about deals with the scoping of non-safety related Interim Staff Guidance letter Number 9 15 piping. 16 provides guidance concerning the scoping of non-safety 17 related pipe. 18 The ISG addresses two aspects of non-19 safety related scoping -- non-safety related system 20 scoping. The first deals with the non-safety related 21 pipe that is attached to safety. Specifically, the 22 ISG recommends that you include all components of the 23 non-safety related pipe up to the first seismic 24 anchor. 25 The design of the non-safety related NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

piping systems for plants that are of the vintage of Dresden and Quad Cities did not incorporate seismic anchors.

Initially, our scoping effort at both sites included pipe and components up to the first support in each orthogonal direction, and that was later expanded to include pipe and components up to the second set of supports in each orthogonal direction.

DR. ROSEN: Before you get off that point, Rob, there is an open item -- or there was an open item related to this subject, the equivalent anchor question. Is that going to get talked about some more?

15 MR. STACHNIAK: Our proposed resolution 16 was what we had just said here, moving the support or 17 the boundary of the systems out to the second support in each orthogonal direction. After discussion with 18 19 the staff, what we came down to was what is an 20 equivalent anchor for the design of Dresden, and moving the boundaries out to two supports in each 21 orthogonal direction ensures that, if the piping 22 23 between the two sets of supports were to degrade for any reason, you would still maintain structural 24 25 integrity back in the safety related attached portion.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

| ĺ  | 70                                                                                                                                   |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DR. ROSEN: So the staff is going to close                                                                                            |
| 2  | this item?                                                                                                                           |
| 3  | MR. KIM: Yes, sir, we are. Like you                                                                                                  |
| 4  | said, it is the subject of an open item, and we are                                                                                  |
| 5  | going to be talking about that during our                                                                                            |
| 6  | presentation.                                                                                                                        |
| 7  | MR. STACHNIAK: The second aspect of ISG                                                                                              |
| 8  | Number 9 concerns spatial interaction between non-                                                                                   |
| 9  | safety related and safety related components. Our                                                                                    |
| 10 | initial scoping effort implemented at both sites                                                                                     |
| 11 | excluded non-safety related equipment separated from                                                                                 |
| 12 | safety related equipment by more than 20 feet.                                                                                       |
| 13 | As a result of the scoping and screening                                                                                             |
| 14 | methodology audit and subsequent discussions with NRR,                                                                               |
| 15 | the physical separation criteria was later abandoned.                                                                                |
| 16 | Exelon has evaluated the impact this methodology                                                                                     |
| 17 | change had on the initial scoping results.                                                                                           |
| 18 | Some additional piping systems were added                                                                                            |
| 19 | to the scope of license renewal, and the final impact                                                                                |
| 20 | that this methodology change had will be reported to                                                                                 |
| 21 | the staff very shortly.                                                                                                              |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Now as I recall, what                                                                                               |
| 23 | you did at Peach Bottom basically, was if non-safety                                                                                 |
| 24 | related If it was non-safety related piping in a                                                                                     |
| 25 | building that contained safety related equipment, you                                                                                |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

,

1 basically called it all in scope.

It sounds like initially here you attempted to do something less than that by -depending upon the physical configuration of the equipment. But are you now going to just fall back to your Peach Bottom approach?

7 MR. POLASKI: Graham, let me explain the 8 difference. At both Peach Bottom and at Dresden and 9 Quad Cities, in the reactor buildings and also in the 10 diesel generator buildings, any non-safety related 11 water systems or any fluid systems were brought into 12 scope.

## CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Right.

MR. POLASKI: Peach Bottom had very little safety related equipment in the turbine building, and basically it was fuses that were isolation fuses between safety related and non-safety related. In those, we took the position that, if they got wet, leaked, sprayed on, they fail at the safe condition, which is the fuse opened up.

The Dresden and Quad Cities physical design is different in that there are safety related pieces of equipment in the turbine building, like 480 volt motor control centers that are safety related and sit in the turbine building in proximity to non-safety

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

13

www.nealrgross.com

related fluid systems.

1

We took the initial position at Dresden and Quad to look at a distance limit that said, if the non-safety related piping system was 20 feet away from medium energy, that was far enough that, if that pipe leaked and sprayed, we were far enough away that it wouldn't impact the safety related equipment.

8 We have since know, after - you 9 discussions with the staff, have eliminated that 10 distance criteria, and we are bringing in additional systems or expanding non-safety related systems 11 without any spatial -- without distance limitation. 12

13 So it comes down to a lot of -- The 14 process was the same. It's just we had a lot of 15 safety related equipment n the turbine building at 16 Dresden and Quad Cities.

DR. ROSEN: So I'm sure you can appreciate and are cheering us on, but we are trying to write a letter this week on this, are we not? Oh, no. Okay. We've got time. So these issues really need to get closed out. I'm surprised at the lack of closure at this stage.

23 MR. KUO: Dr. Rosen, during the staff 24 presentation, T.J. will discuss about it. Again, if 25 at that time you have questions, staff will certainly

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

| Į  | 73                                                                                                                                   |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | answer whatever the question you have. But this                                                                                      |
| 2  | question had been subject to extensive discussion                                                                                    |
| 3  | between the staff and the applicant.                                                                                                 |
| 4  | DR. ROSEN: But we are actually seeing                                                                                                |
| 5  | this in mid-process, I think, is what you are saying.                                                                                |
| 6  | The applicant is going to take certain actions, and                                                                                  |
| 7  | staff is going to review them.                                                                                                       |
| 8  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: There are five open                                                                                                 |
| 9  | issues, but at this point there are five open issues                                                                                 |
| 10 | in the draft SER.                                                                                                                    |
| 11 | MR. KUO: In the draft SER, right.                                                                                                    |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: An open issue may mean                                                                                              |
| 13 | at this stage It could well mean that the issue is                                                                                   |
| 14 | essentially resolved, and what is awaited here is                                                                                    |
| 15 | formal documentation and closure of the paperwork                                                                                    |
| 16 | between now and the time the final SER is issued.                                                                                    |
| 17 | MR. KLUGE: Yes, I would say that will be                                                                                             |
| 18 | the case for all five open items.                                                                                                    |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And we will hear some                                                                                               |
| 20 | more from the staff on that. Okay.                                                                                                   |
| 21 | MR. STACHNIAK: I would now like to move                                                                                              |
| 22 | on to Slide Number 18. The next topic we were asked                                                                                  |
| 23 | to discuss was exceptions to GALL.                                                                                                   |
| 24 | The Dresden and Quad Cities license                                                                                                  |
| 25 | renewal application describes 47 different aging                                                                                     |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

74 1 management programs. Of these, 38 correlate to 2 programs --CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Rob, just before you get 3 4 into that, I'm sorry to interrupt you. But again, I'm 5 thinking back to Peach Bottom. You did some scope 6 realignment of piping systems, and I guess I am trying 7 to think of perhaps a compressed air system running through containment. 8 9 MR. STACHNIAK: Yes. 10 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The compressed air 11 system per se was not in scope, but you took that portion of the piping up to the isolation valve on 12 either side of it and actually scoped that with 13 14 containment, and included it in scope. 15 MR. STACHNIAK: That's correct. CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Has a similar approach 16 17 been applied here? Is that what you did here? MR. STACHNIAK: The Dresden and Quad 18 19 Cities scoping methodology did use that same criteria. We made very clear in the application for the staff on 20 a system by system basis where we did that, so that it 21 was easier for the staff to identify and recognize 22 23 where we did that. Yes. CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. I had a little 24 25 trouble finding that, but if that same approach was NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

|    | 75                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | used, I understand. That's fine. Yes.                                                                                                                                             |
| 2  | MR. STACHNIAK: Of the 38 programs                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3  | Thirty-eight correlate to the programs described by                                                                                                                               |
| 4  | the GALL. Of those 38, we determined that 18 are                                                                                                                                  |
| 5  | consistent with no exceptions to GALL.                                                                                                                                            |
| 6  | The remaining 20 programs are consistent                                                                                                                                          |
| 7  | with GALL containing some exceptions. However, in                                                                                                                                 |
| 8  | each case the exceptions contain alternative aging                                                                                                                                |
| 9  | activities acceptable to the NRC staff. Let me                                                                                                                                    |
| 10 | provide you with three examples to offer some insight                                                                                                                             |
| 11 | on what these exceptions are.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12 | The first example relates to the BWR                                                                                                                                              |
| 13 | penetration inspection program. This program covers                                                                                                                               |
| 14 | the inspection of standby liquid control and                                                                                                                                      |
| 15 | instrument penetrations on the reactor vessel.                                                                                                                                    |
| 16 | The GALL specifies a volumetric inspection                                                                                                                                        |
| 17 | of the standby liquid control nozzle. The Dresden and                                                                                                                             |
| 18 | Quad Cities ISI programs which cover these components,                                                                                                                            |
| 19 | or this component, has a relief request to the ISI                                                                                                                                |
| 20 | program.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 21 | The current program allows for a visual                                                                                                                                           |
| 22 | inspection of the inner radius of a nozzle weld, and                                                                                                                              |
| 23 | that is attributed to the fact that the weld is not                                                                                                                               |
| 24 | accessible to volumetric inspection equipment. Hence                                                                                                                              |
| 25 | we have an exception.                                                                                                                                                             |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com |

-----

A second example deals with the fuel oil chemistry program. In general, the exception for this program are the result of different ASTM standards recommended by the GALL versus those followed by each site. However, the ASTM standards followed by Dresden and Quad Cities do assure the quality of the fuel oil will remain high.

8 An example of an exception between the 9 different standards deals with the size of filters 10 used in the testing of particulates. The standard 11 that Dresden and Quad Cities use, for instance, uses 12 a much smaller particulate filter, .8 micron, versus 13 3 as recommended by the standard or the GALL.

14 The last example relates to the inspection 15 of overhead heavy load handling systems. The GALL 16 does recommend that the licensee track the number and 17 the magnitude of lifts made by the heavy load handling 18 cranes, such as the reactor building or turbine 19 building cranes, and then review those lifts to ensure 20 that the fatigue limits are not being approached.

There are administrative controls in place at Dresden and Quad Cities to ensure that the load lift capacities are not exceeded. Those administrative controls, however, do not record the number or the size of the lifts. However, the only

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

www.nealrgross.com

1 components large enough to approach the design loads 2 of the reactor building cranes at either site are 3 components such as the reactor head, the drywall head, 4 the shield blocks, for instance, that cover the 5 drywall during operation.

6 These components are only moved during 7 reactor disassembly, and the heavy load cranes are 8 designed for approximately 100,000 lifts at rated 9 load. So our usage of these load handling systems 10 will never exceed the limit, if you do out the math. 11 These are typical examples of the type of 12 exceptions that we have cited.

DR. FORD: Okay, I was just about to ask the staff, is the question of this exception on the BWR penetration inspection -- will that be discussed? MR. KIM: We hadn't specifically planned

on it, but we do have a tech staff here present whocan talk about it during our period.

DR. FORD: Okay, during your period then. It's just I am questioning how appropriate it is, just because you can't inspect it by volumetric, what is the risk?

23 MR. ELLIOT: This is Barry Elliot. I 24 don't know -- what's your name?

MR. STACHNIAK: Rob Stachniak.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

www.nealrgross.com

| 1  | 78                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | MR. ELLIOT: Rob is reading from the I                                                                                                              |
| 2  | believe, from their original application. We didn't                                                                                                |
| 3  | agree with what was in the application. We told them                                                                                               |
| 4  | that we do not approve relief requests as part of the                                                                                              |
| 5  | license renewal process, and we requested that they                                                                                                |
| 6  | commit to do the inspections according to the code, as                                                                                             |
| 7  | far as the license renewal process, which would be a                                                                                               |
| 8  | volumetric examination, and they have committed to do                                                                                              |
| 9  | that.                                                                                                                                              |
| 10 | Now when it comes to the time, if there is                                                                                                         |
| 11 | no techniques available to do the volumetric                                                                                                       |
| 12 | examination during the actual license renewal period,                                                                                              |
| 13 | then we will consider relief requests. But we do not                                                                                               |
| 14 | do that as part of this process.                                                                                                                   |
| 15 | DR. FORD: Okay. I understand.                                                                                                                      |
| 16 | MR. STACHNIAK: Thank you for that                                                                                                                  |
| 17 | clarification. We agree totally.                                                                                                                   |
| 18 | DR. BONACA: I had a question regarding                                                                                                             |
| 19 | some exceptions, for example, in your fire protection                                                                                              |
| 20 | program and your fire water system. I'm not sure my                                                                                                |
| 21 | objection is about the exceptions you have taken.                                                                                                  |
| 22 | Maybe my concern is about the prescriptiveness of the                                                                                              |
| 23 | GALL and how somebody who is in the middle like myself                                                                                             |
| 24 | is left, when I see a negotiation.                                                                                                                 |
| 25 | The example is, you know, there are a lot                                                                                                          |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

**.** ..

-•

----

-----

|    | 79                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | of exceptions you have taken regarding the frequency                                                                                               |
| 2  | of the inspections.                                                                                                                                |
| 3  | MR. KIM: Yes.                                                                                                                                      |
| 4  | DR. BONACA: Now you know, so GALL says                                                                                                             |
| 5  | you should perform inspection at least once every                                                                                                  |
| 6  | refueling outage, and you say you do it every five                                                                                                 |
| 7  | years. You should do inspections at least bi-monthly                                                                                               |
| 8  | for holes in the skin of the door, and you do it once                                                                                              |
| 9  | per cycle, so on and so forth, and they accept it.                                                                                                 |
| 10 | Now when I read the GALL, I don't see that                                                                                                         |
| 11 | kind of elasticity in it, because it seems to be very                                                                                              |
| 12 | prescriptive. Now either there is a problem in the                                                                                                 |
| 13 | way that GALL is too prescriptive, and maybe something                                                                                             |
| 14 | has to be done to provide some considerations, or I am                                                                                             |
| 15 | left with some kind of question in my mind. You know,                                                                                              |
| 16 | how come?                                                                                                                                          |
| 17 | If you really believe that it is so                                                                                                                |
| 18 | important to do it a regular frequency, why is doing                                                                                               |
| 19 | it, you know, on a much less frequency always the                                                                                                  |
| 20 | acceptable?                                                                                                                                        |
| 21 | MR. KIM: I think I can try to answer                                                                                                               |
| 22 | that.                                                                                                                                              |
| 23 | DR. BONACA: Also, the water systems, and                                                                                                           |
| 24 | the testing of the water systems for the fire                                                                                                      |
| 25 | protection, the requirement for testing to design                                                                                                  |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

80 1 pressure, and they don't do it, and you find it 2 acceptable. So I am left with questioning on why is 3 it acceptable, and here is some explanation, but not 4 very much. 5 Let me try to answer that, and MR. KIM: I'm sure Dr. Kuo will correct me if I'm wrong here. 6 Yes, in some cases the staff has found 7 8 that the GALL is very prescriptive. So there is an 9 effort ongoing based on the license renewal 10 application reviews that we have done -- Dresden and Quad Cities is the 14th one. 11 There is a lot of 12 experience that the staff has gained. So there is an effort going right now to 13 14 upgrade the GALL Report to incorporate some of the 15 lessons learned, such as these. As far as the individual exceptions that 16 17 the applicant has taken on specific aging management 18 programs, those exceptions were carefully reviewed by 19 the staff based on justification that was provided 20 with the application or to a response to --21 DR. BONACA: In many cases, a response 22 seems to be visible. But again, I have no sense -- I 23 mean, in some cases I would expect the GALL expects more frequent inspection, because the plant is getting 24 25 older. So in some cases one may say, no, we want to NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

|    | 81                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | have them more frequent, because.                                                                                                                  |
| 2  | This wasn't the case here, and I was left                                                                                                          |
| 3  | with this problem between the prescriptiveness in GALL                                                                                             |
| 4  | and a lot of elasticity in the way that you reviewed                                                                                               |
| 5  | it and accepted the longer intervals, lesser flows and                                                                                             |
| 6  | so on.                                                                                                                                             |
| 7  | MR. KUO: Dr. Bonaca, just to supplement                                                                                                            |
| 8  | what T.J. just mentioned, the update of the GALL is                                                                                                |
| 9  | ongoing, and that is one of the objectives, to broaden                                                                                             |
| 10 | the GALL criteria, acceptance criteria. So the case                                                                                                |
| 11 | you just pointed out is one of them that may be too                                                                                                |
| 12 | prescriptive. So we are trying to update the GALL to                                                                                               |
| 13 | provide a range in the acceptance criteria, so that we                                                                                             |
| 14 | don't the staff doesn't have to provide                                                                                                            |
| 15 | justification every time there is a small variation.                                                                                               |
| 16 | DR. BONACA: I believe that. Thank you.                                                                                                             |
| 17 | MR. STACHNIAK: Now let's move on to Slide                                                                                                          |
| 18 | Number 19. My next topic is the chemistry of                                                                                                       |
| 19 | groundwater found at both sites and its impact on                                                                                                  |
| 20 | buried concrete structures.                                                                                                                        |
| 21 | The groundwater at each site is sampled                                                                                                            |
| 22 | once every five years, and shown on the slide is the                                                                                               |
| 23 | historical range of the pH, the chloride and the                                                                                                   |
| 24 | sulfite values for the entire plant history. In each                                                                                               |
| 25 | case, you can see that the values are not close to the                                                                                             |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

.

-----

|    | 82                                                                                                                                   |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | aggressive limits stated in Chapters 3 or 4 of the                                                                                   |
| 2  | GALL for concrete structures.                                                                                                        |
| 3  | DR. ROSEN: What has been your experience?                                                                                            |
| 4  | I know you do a lot of work at these sties and, no                                                                                   |
| 5  | doubt, have excavated the subgrade. What have you                                                                                    |
| 6  | seen?                                                                                                                                |
| 7  | MR. STACHNIAK: Unfortunately, I don't                                                                                                |
| 8  | have that information with me.                                                                                                       |
| 9  | MR. BOHLKE: Elliott, can you comment on                                                                                              |
| 10 | your respective sites about any underground commodity                                                                                |
| 11 | issues?                                                                                                                              |
| 12 | MR. PORTER: Bill Porter. Most of the                                                                                                 |
| 13 | excavation we do at the site is small, and we do it                                                                                  |
| 14 | now with suction to make sure that we don't damage                                                                                   |
| 15 | equipment and so forth. So is your question                                                                                          |
| 16 | pertaining to the condition of equipment that we see                                                                                 |
| 17 | or the chemistry?                                                                                                                    |
| 18 | DR. ROSEN: Concrete, mainly.                                                                                                         |
| 19 | MR. PORTER: We have not found many                                                                                                   |
| 20 | concrete problems. We have some water leakage not                                                                                    |
| 21 | leakage, but leech-age that is addressed, I think, in                                                                                |
| 22 | the report I saw, as far as looking in the buildings.                                                                                |
| 23 | But we haven't found extensive other problems with the                                                                               |
| 24 | excavation we have done.                                                                                                             |
| 25 | MR. FLICK: This is Elliott Flick. It's                                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

•

----

.

|    | 83                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | been a similar experience at Dresden.                                                                                                              |
| 2  | MR. STACHNIAK: Now I'd like to move on to                                                                                                          |
| 3  | Slide Number 20. Finally, I would like to summarize                                                                                                |
| 4  | the status of the open items and the confirmatory                                                                                                  |
| 5  | items contained in the draft SER.                                                                                                                  |
| 6  | The SER has five open items, and Exelon                                                                                                            |
| 7  | has provided a formal response to each of these. As                                                                                                |
| 8  | of this morning, the staff considers one of the five                                                                                               |
| 9  | open items as closed. The remaining open items are                                                                                                 |
| 10 | currently under review by the staff.                                                                                                               |
| 11 | The SER also contains confirmatory items.                                                                                                          |
| 12 | All but one are closed, and the staff is reviewing the                                                                                             |
| 13 | documentation provided to close this one remaining                                                                                                 |
| 14 | item.                                                                                                                                              |
| 15 | As to the respective regional inspections                                                                                                          |
| 16 | and NRR audits, all technical issues have been                                                                                                     |
| 17 | resolved. There is one open issue from the regional                                                                                                |
| 18 | aging management inspection concerning the adequacy of                                                                                             |
| 19 | action tracking files associated with the license                                                                                                  |
| 20 | renewal commitments, and there is a follow-up                                                                                                      |
| 21 | inspection scheduled late in May to assess the                                                                                                     |
| 22 | corrective actions.                                                                                                                                |
| 23 | DR. ROSEN; So now your discussions on                                                                                                              |
| 24 | these four open items that are under review are                                                                                                    |
| 25 | ongoing with the staff? You have submitted responses                                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

.....

1 to them to their concerns that were expressed in RAIs, 2 because these are -- Let me just characterize them as 3 they struck me when I read them as fairly significant, 4 not your run of the mill open items. So there is some relative sense of unease 5 6 have compared to other applications with the Ι 7 importance of these open items. I understand. 8 MR. STACHNIAK: We have 9 been submitting -- We have submitted responses to the 10 staff and then discussed the responses and, if 11 necessary, we have revised them and then provided the 12 responses under oath and affirmation. At this point in time, the staff has all 13 14 of our answers, and there is one additional piece of 15 information that will be provided next week regarding 16 the scoping increases from the change in methodology. 17 Other than that, we believe we have reached closure on everything. 18 19 DR. ROSEN: Reached closure? You mean you 20 have the staff's agreement, you think? 21 We are waiting for the MR. STACHNIAK: staff's agreement, but we believe it is coming. Yes. 22 23 DR. ROSEN: Well, because these issues are -- For example, the upper shelf energy values for the 24 25 limiting beltline materials -- now that's pretty NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

|    | 85                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | important stuff.                                                                                                                                   |
| 2  | MR. STACHNIAK: We agree.                                                                                                                           |
| 3  | MR. POLASKI: And the calculations have                                                                                                             |
| 4  | been done for that and submitted to the staff that                                                                                                 |
| 5  | show that those numbers are acceptable. It's just a                                                                                                |
| 6  | matter now of getting final review from the staff.                                                                                                 |
| 7  | MR. BOHLKE: That title may be misleading.                                                                                                          |
| 8  | We are talking about one capsule in one Quad Cities                                                                                                |
| 9  | unit.                                                                                                                                              |
| 10 | MR. KIM: Dr. Rosen, we are going to be                                                                                                             |
| 11 | talking about those issues.                                                                                                                        |
| 12 | DR. ROSEN: Okay. We will hear more about                                                                                                           |
| 13 | those then.                                                                                                                                        |
| 14 | DR. BONACA: I had a question here, more                                                                                                            |
| 15 | just for information, regarding scoping. In the                                                                                                    |
| 16 | service water in service air system and those                                                                                                      |
| 17 | things, the HVAC system, you have some non-safety                                                                                                  |
| 18 | related, two safety related components, and you did                                                                                                |
| 19 | include in aging management all those components and                                                                                               |
| 20 | scope that are Class I service components.                                                                                                         |
| 21 | MR. STACHNIAK: Yes.                                                                                                                                |
| 22 | DR. BONACA: To the exclusion but you                                                                                                               |
| 23 | did not include the compressors. Could you explain to                                                                                              |
| 24 | me how you divided that scope? It's just more for                                                                                                  |
| 25 | information than anything else. I did not understand.                                                                                              |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

|    | 86                                                     |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | MR. PORTER: So we are clear, you're                    |
| 2  | talking about instrument air system?                   |
| 3  | DR. BONACA: Yes.                                       |
| 4  | MR. PORTER: Instrument air, service air.               |
| 5  | MR. STACHNIAK: In the case, for instance               |
| 6  | Let's discuss instrument air. From the                 |
| 7  | compressors, all of the equipment that drives the air, |
| 8  | up to those points of isolation where you now go into  |
| 9  | Class I, those systems were all designed as fail safe. |
| 10 | In other words, their failure will place the plant in  |
| 11 | a safe condition, and it would not affect any safety   |
| 12 | function.                                              |
| 13 | Therefore, we felt no need to put those                |
| 14 | pieces of equipment in the scope of the rule or apply  |
| 15 | any aging management for them.                         |
| 16 | DR. BONACA: By fail safe, however, does                |
| 17 | it mean that the isolation valves of the safety        |
| 18 | related system would close?                            |
| 19 | MR. POLASKI: The design is that isolation              |
| 20 | valves fail in a closed condition. So you don't need   |
| 21 | air to close them. Those components that require air   |
| 22 | to operate like main steam relief valve or main steam  |
| 23 | isolation valve the design is such that they have      |
| 24 | accumulators and check valves that isolate that part   |
| 25 | to the air system from the supply.                     |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS                                          |

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

И

e ...

| 1  | 87                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | So the only part that is safety related is                                                                                                         |
| 2  | from a check valve to the operator on the valve, and                                                                                               |
| 3  | that part is in scope.                                                                                                                             |
| 4  | DR. BONACA: Okay. And you did the same -                                                                                                           |
| 5  | - and they understand the same logic you used for                                                                                                  |
| 6  | the HVAC system for all the others?                                                                                                                |
| 7  | MR. POLASKI: Yes.                                                                                                                                  |
| 8  | MR. STACHNIAK: Yes. In the case of                                                                                                                 |
| 9  | dampers and so forth, yes, absolutely.                                                                                                             |
| 10 | DR. BONACA: Okay. I wanted to understand                                                                                                           |
| 11 | that.                                                                                                                                              |
| 12 | MR. STACHNIAK: At this time I would like                                                                                                           |
| 13 | to turn the presentation over to Fred Polaski who will                                                                                             |
| 14 | talk about commitment management.                                                                                                                  |
| 15 | MR. BOHLKE: Mr. Chairman, I think we have                                                                                                          |
| 16 | less than 10 minutes to go in our presentation. This                                                                                               |
| 17 | should go fairly quickly.                                                                                                                          |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, good. Let's press                                                                                                           |
| 19 | ahead.                                                                                                                                             |
| 20 | MR. POLASKI: On our use of the commitment                                                                                                          |
| 21 | management process for control of commitments on                                                                                                   |
| 22 | licensure, I am on Slide 21. I just want to clarify                                                                                                |
| 23 | one thing on what I am going to talk about as far as                                                                                               |
| 24 | commitments are concerned.                                                                                                                         |
| 25 | In the draft safety evaluation report in                                                                                                           |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

Appendix A is a list of license renewal commitments.
 These are very high level commitments that align very
 closely to the aging management programs that we have
 credited.

5 What going to talk about Ι am on 6 commitments are the actual implementing procedures and inspections that we are going to perform in the plant 7 that actually implement those programs, and there's 8 9 over 1,000 specific implementing tasks that we 10 consider commitments, and each of these, we consider 11 specific commitment in Exelon's commitment а 12 management process.

These are also treated the same as any 13 14 other commitments we have made to the NRC. It is 15 controlled by a -- Our process is controlled by an 16 Exelon procedure that is consistent with NEI 17 Guidelines for Managing Commitment Changes, " and all of these commitments are documented in the commitment 18 19 tracking system database.

There is also as part of that process a formal process in place for review and approval of any changes to the commitments, which could include prior NRC approval.

We will go on to Slide 22 to discuss how we use the specifics of our commitment managing

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

----

process as it applies to license renewal.

1

We have assigned for each aging management 2 3 program a unique commitment tracking number and a 4 tracking file has been created for each procedure, work request, periodic surveillance, all of which, 5 when I talk procedures, I am going to use an all-6 7 encompassing way that is more than just what you would 8 consider a formal procedure, maybe a preventive 9 maintenance active, maybe a work request, but we treat all of those, and we have annotated of them as 10 commitments for license renewal in our commitment 11 tracking process. 12

What I'd like to do then is just show you 13 one example of how that works. So we go on to Slide 14 15 23. I am going to be talking about action tracking items, and we have an action tracking process that 16 controls commitments, any commitments that come out of 17 our corrective action process, commitments we make to 18 the NRC, commitments we made as part of license 19 renewal. 20

This process includes identification of issues, resolution, closure, and documentation of all of these, and these are tracked through what we call action tracking items or ATIs.

So if you take a look at the chart here --

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 and this represents it for Quad Cities, and there is a similar hierarchial setup for Dresden. 2 For Quad 3 Cities we have assigned one action tracking item, ATI 4 #101562. It is the master action tracking item for license renewal. 5 We then have assigned sub-items for each 6 7 of the aging management programs. For example, 8 101562.02 is the action tracking file for water 9 chemistry; 101562.33, selective leaching; and .34 is

the aging management program for buried piping and tanks, and I would like to use this as the example.

Each of these action tracking files at a program level is made up of implementing procedures. Water chemistry has 12, selective leaching 18. Buried piping, I believe, has 14, and they start out numbered .01, which is this particular procedure.

I am going to talk about .11, which is our procedure SA-AA-117, which is our procedure for excavation, trenching and shoring. So we will go on to Slide 23 -- or the next slide, 24.

This is actual steps and text lifted out of procedure SA-AA-117. Step 4.7 is a step for exposing underground piping, structural steel or concrete during excavation, and there are steps in here to notify Engineering to perform inspections when

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

10

11

www.nealrgross.com

these components are exposed because we are doing some excavation.

This entire step, 4.7, has several commitments attached to it. CM-4 is the one I want to talk about particularly for licensure renewal for Quad Cities.

7 The second page here is from later in the procedure, and this is our list of references. Under 8 9 Quad Cities Reference 6.1.4 for Quad Cities is CM-4. This is action tracking item 101562.34.11. 10 If you remember from the previous slide, that's the number 11 12 that I showed you for this particular procedure, and it's the license renewal aging management commitment 13 that references NUREG 1801 in the GALL procedure. 14

15 The next on this page is CM-5, which is also where we have committed to this a second time in 16 17 another program. These are the two commitments for 18 Dresden relating to license renewal, and this one, CM-19 2, is our commitment for the Peach Bottom license 20 renewal application for license renewal. So this is a corporate procedure that is used at all 10 of our 21 22 nuclear sites for doing excavating.

23 So we have used this in all of the plants, 24 and I expect as we go forward and do other license 25 renewal applications, this list, CM-2, 3, 4, 5 and 6

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

....

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

| 1  | 92                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | will just continue to grow as we credit this program                                                                                               |
| 2  | for other license renewal applications.                                                                                                            |
| 3  | So we go on to Slide 25.                                                                                                                           |
| 4  | MR. BARTON: Before you do, you said                                                                                                                |
| 5  | notify Engineering. Is there a sign-off? Is there a                                                                                                |
| 6  | hold point? How do you know you notified Engineering                                                                                               |
| 7  | to do the inspection, because I know of places where                                                                                               |
| 8  | it says notify Engineering when you excavate                                                                                                       |
| 9  | something, because they are going to inspect piping,                                                                                               |
| 10 | look for electrical penetrations or whatever. It                                                                                                   |
| 11 | hasn't been done, and there's been damage done, and                                                                                                |
| 12 | the holes got covered back up. Everybody says, oh,                                                                                                 |
| 13 | Christ, the procedure or we screwed it up. How are                                                                                                 |
| 14 | you going to preclude that?                                                                                                                        |
| 15 | Just say notify in generic. Doesn't say,                                                                                                           |
| 16 | you know, hold point. There's no sign-off there.                                                                                                   |
| 17 | It's a note in the procedures.                                                                                                                     |
| 18 | MR. POLASKI: It's a step in a procedure                                                                                                            |
| 19 | that has to be completed, and it's notify                                                                                                          |
| 20 | MR. BARTON: It's steps, plant procedures                                                                                                           |
| 21 | for the same thing. Go back. Tell me how you are not                                                                                               |
| 22 | going to miss that step. It's just a note.                                                                                                         |
| 23 | MR. POLASKI: Well, no, it's a procedural                                                                                                           |
| 24 | requirement. Engineering inspect piping or structural                                                                                              |
| 25 | steel for evidence of coating degradation or                                                                                                       |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

----

93 1 corrosion, inspect concrete. So this step goes on. 2 I didn't copy it all in here, but there's steps that 3 Engineering has to do that work. 4 MR. BARTON: Is there a sign-off there for Engineering that they've done it or something? 5 MR. POLASKI: In this corporate level, I 6 7 don't remember the exact --8 MR. BARTON: Okay. Because I know this is 9 where we get the same note and similar kind of 10 procedures, and it hasn't been done at other stations. 11 I'm not saying you've done it. 12 POLASKI: Elliott would like MR. to address that. 13 MR. FLICK; IN many of the cases we would 14 15 have at the station level a station implementing procedure that references back to this procedure that 16 would have the required sign-offs that would end up in 17 the actual work package that's being implemented in 18 19 the field. MR. BARTON: Okay. This is not the actual 20 This is a higher level? 21 work procedure. 22 MR. POLASKI: This is the corporate 23 procedure that implements the process, yes. 24 MR. BARTON: All right. 25 MR. POLASKI: So we go on to Slide -- This NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 is Slide 25. So this is the actual action tracking file for this procedure 101562.34.11, which provides 2 information about what is done as part of that 3 commitment. Here is the procedure that is utilized to 4 5 do it, and the references to action tracking item 101562.34 which is for the program. 6 So if we go to Slide 26, I'm not going to 7 walk you back up the ladder, if you will, in the 8 9 So this is the ATI for the hierarchial structure. buried 10 management for piping aqinq program 11 inspections. 12 In here we have specific information, and this is a multi-page document within our database for 13 14 commitment tracking. So I've just highlighted some of the more significant parts. 15 16 Again management activities are credited 17 for components exposed to soil and/or groundwater. We then talk about the scoping. Buried ferrous portions 18 19 of a significant number of different systems, and we 20 are also looking at buried mechanical joint rubber gaskets that are contained in the fire protection 21 22 piping. Slide 27, we keep on going and talk about 23 24 the aging effects for dealing with loss of material, 25 change in material properties and how we manage that, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.neairgross.com

95 1 cuttings and wrappings, periodic inspections, and 2 pressure testing. 3 For each of those, there is a significant discussion on how that manages aging. So here is a 4 5 discussion for coatings and wrappings. 6 We go on to Slide 28. Here is a 7 discussion for periodic inspections and pressure testing. 8 9 DR. BONACA: By the way, I really was 10 impressed by this program. Pardon? 11 MR. POLASKI: 12 DR. BONACA: I was impressed by your 13 program, because GALL only requires opportunistic 14 inspections, and many applicants have really stood 15 behind that commitment only. I think, although you 16 have no aggressive groundwater, you have taken this 17 seriously. I think this is impressive, that you have a program to do more than just purely opportunistic 18 19 inspection. It may be something that GALL should 20 consider. 21 MR. KUO: Sure thing. 22 MR. POLASKI: I guess, just to wrap up on 23 the commitment process, we have taken an approach that 24 the information that what we committed to in the 25 license renewal application and in any RAIs will be NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 available through our plant staffs in the future. But what we have done is in these action tracking items 2 take the significant things of what we are committing 3 4 to, what aging effects we want to manage, how we are managing them, put them in this action tracking file 5 so they are readily available to the staff engineers, 6 7 so when they come up to a question of changing a procedure or there could be a commitment we've made 8 where maybe techniques have improved and there's new 9 and better ways to do things, they will have the 10 references readily available to them as what we 11 committed to in the past. And if they want to change 12 that commitment to make some improvements, for 13 example, they will have that information. 14 They can go back to the source documents, 15 but they are rather extensive and voluminous, and this 16 gives us the information that is important right into 17 18 the procedures. 19 So any questions? Excuse me, John, 20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: go ahead. 21 22 MR. BARTON: No, that's all right. I just 23 thank him for an explanation. CHAIRMAN LEITCH: As you know, one of the 24 concerns is the implementation, the timely 25 ACRS NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 implementation of these programs. I quess what concerns us is that, if one were to wait until the end 2 3 of the current license period to begin the 4 implementation of these programs, it would not only 5 present an unreasonable burden on you but on the staff 6 as well.

Can you make some comment now or, if not, when you come back to the full committee, could you make some comment about just what is the status of the implementation of these programs?

MR. POLASKI: I can do that right now. The majority of the aging management programs that are required for licensure already exist, and we have made some enhancements and improvements where we provide more information on the aging effect of the inspected techniques to be used. But a lot of those inspections are already being implemented.

inspection 18 We have added some new 19 programs, but if I characterized it on volume of inspections, probably 98-99 percent of all 20 the inspections that we are doing are already existing in 21 22 place today.

We are currently going through a process of building all of these action tracking items with all the information. The procedures have already

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

7

8

9

10

www.nealrgross.com

been annotated and/or changed, if they needed to be. So everything is in place.

We have already built into the work 3 4 management program, addressed it in Quad Cities, these inspections, so that that information is in it. 5 It was recognized not only the concern from what if you 6 want until the last minute to do this, but we realized 7 that for Dresden with the license expiring in 2009, we 8 9 don't have a lot of time to get all those done, if there's new things, and to make sure that they are 10 11 being done with the new criteria. So that's all been 12 built in, so that it is not an unnecessary burden on 13 the plant at the last minute.

You don't want to wait until the last 14 15 minute to do any new inspections anyway. So those have already been built in. I'd say the majority of 16 17 the new inspections are one-time inspections that we 18 are committing to where we are doing that to be able 19 to show to ourselves that the chemistry programs we 20 have had in place have been adequate. We believe that they are adequate, but we are going to do these one-21 22 time inspections just to confirm it.

23 So all of this -- The only thing that is 24 left to do for Dresden and Quad is to finish 25 populating these action tracking item files so that

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

| [  | 99                                                                                                                                   |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | all that information that I showed you here exists for                                                                               |
| 2  | all of them. We are working through that. We expect                                                                                  |
| 3  | to have that done sometime later during the summer.                                                                                  |
| 4  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thank you. Did you have                                                                                             |
| 5  | some concluding remarks or is that the end of your                                                                                   |
| 6  | presentation?                                                                                                                        |
| 7  | MR. BOHLKE: So let me just summarize what                                                                                            |
| 8  | we have the major points of the last couple of                                                                                       |
| 9  | hours.                                                                                                                               |
| 10 | We believe we submitted a high quality                                                                                               |
| 11 | application for the two stations, and one which we                                                                                   |
| 12 | believe, including the discussion we have had,                                                                                       |
| 13 | effectively uses the GALL Report, the first time we                                                                                  |
| 14 | think the GALL Report have been used in a boiling                                                                                    |
| 15 | water reactor license renewal application.                                                                                           |
| 16 | This is our second application. You can                                                                                              |
| 17 | see how we are building in the program. We've got                                                                                    |
| 18 | more teed up. We will be here again.                                                                                                 |
| 19 | The staff has performed a very thorough                                                                                              |
| 20 | review, and I'm sure if you have gone through the                                                                                    |
| 21 | draft, you have seen the depth of their comments. It                                                                                 |
| 22 | is a thorough review. We have had very comprehensive                                                                                 |
| 23 | and probing inspections with positive interactions                                                                                   |
| 24 | with staff at the stations.                                                                                                          |
| 25 | We have developed what we believe are                                                                                                |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

\_\_\_

1 strong aging management programs. We have given you a hint of that. Fred just talked about that, which 2 3 are in place to take us through extended operation, 4 and for the programs that we have deployed, our experience and feedback from those systems so far has 5 6 been positive and substantiates that they are well 7 designed. Again, we touched on this long term asset 8 management program which gives us the strategic 9 10 approach to make sure that the plants overall are being effectively maintained, high material condition, 11 12 for purposes of being safe and reliable generators of electricity. 13 14 Thank you for your time this afternoon and 15 your many probing questions. That concludes the 16 Exelon presentation. 17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thank you. Does any of the committee have any questions at this time? 18 19 You fellows are still going to be in the room, though, 20 for the next part of the presentation. MR. POLASKI: We will be here. 21 22 DR. BONACA: These plants must have been 23 SEP plants. Right? 24 MR. STACHNIAK: Yes. Dresden Unit 2 was 25 an SEP plant. Correct. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

| l  | 101                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DR. BONACA: And not Quad Cities?                                                                                                                   |
| 2  | MR. STACHNIAK: I do not believe so.                                                                                                                |
| 3  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, let's take a break                                                                                                          |
| 4  | until quarter to three, and we will resume with the                                                                                                |
| 5  | staff's presentation at that time.                                                                                                                 |
| 6  | (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off                                                                                                          |
| 7  | the record at 2:25 p.m. and went back on the record at                                                                                             |
| 8  | 2:41 p.m.)                                                                                                                                         |
| 9  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Let's come back in                                                                                                                |
| 10 | session now, and we will turn it over to the staff for                                                                                             |
| 11 | their portion of the presentation. T.J., are you                                                                                                   |
| 12 | going to begin?                                                                                                                                    |
| 13 | MR. KIM: Yes.                                                                                                                                      |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, good. Thank you.                                                                                                            |
| 15 | MR. KIM: All right, Mr. Chairman, members                                                                                                          |
| 16 | of the Committee, thank you very much for this                                                                                                     |
| 17 | opportunity.                                                                                                                                       |
| 18 | My name is T.J. Kim, and I am the lead                                                                                                             |
| 19 | Project Manager for the staff responsible for                                                                                                      |
| 20 | coordinating staff review of the license renewal                                                                                                   |
| 21 | application from Exelon for Dresden and Quad Cities.                                                                                               |
| 22 | With me at the table is Kimberley Corp. She is                                                                                                     |
| 23 | another Project Manager who has been helping me out on                                                                                             |
| 24 | this review, and Laura Kozak from Region III is also                                                                                               |
| 25 | here, who is going to speak to inspection related                                                                                                  |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

---

----

-----

102 1 issues later on during the staff presentation. 2 Let's go to the next slide, please. This is an overview slide, and I believe 3 Exelon had touched on most of the issues that are 4 5 covered here. I just want to briefly mention that the application, which actually covers both Dresden and 6 7 Quad Cities, is a single application. I just wanted 8 to clarify that. It was dated January 3, 2003, and 2957 9 megawatts thermal represents or reflects the uprated 10 power level, 17 percent for Dresden and 17.8 percent 11 for Quad Cities, as it was mentioned earlier. 12 T.J., do you have any CHAIRMAN LEITCH: 13 comment on considering license renewal applications 14 15 where the plants are somewhat dissimilar like this? As I did the review, I found it a little bit 16 17 confusing, but probably not as confusing as it would have been to do two separate applications, because I'm 18 difference between RCIC 19 talking about the and isolation condenser and shutdown cooling versus 20 shutdown cooling just being a mode of RHR. 21 So there are a number of places where I 22 23 thought it was a little tedious, because you have to keep bouncing back and forth: Is that Dresden? Is 24 that Quad? But yet I think the overall efficiency was 25

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

.....

probably better this way than doing it twice. I was just wondering about your thoughts.

3 MR. KIM: Yes, I would agree with you on 4 that. There are enough -- Obviously, there are some 5 differences between Quad Cities and Dresden, but there enough similarities, and obviously they are the same 6 7 vintage plants, and with enough similarities I think it is far more efficient to have a single application, 8 9 and with the highlighting the differences, as they 10 have done. I think that was very efficient.

11 MR. BARTON: I would agree, T.J. I think 12 it probably the best submit this is way to 13 application, even though you had some differences and 14 back and forth. I look at this, and I say, well, you 15 know, one coming down the pike which is going to be 16 two different BWRs which are really different. Nine 17 Mile and Fitzpatrick, I think, are coming in on the same application, aren't they? 18

MR. KIM: I don't think so.

20 MR. BARTON: Two Nine Mile plants or 21 something?

22 MR. KIM: Well, Nine Mile 1 and Nine Mile 23 2 might be coming in.

24 MR. BARTON: And they are different 25 plants.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

.....

1

2

19

103

|    | 104                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | MR. KIM: Yes.                                                                                                                                      |
| 2  | MR. BARTON: That is going to be even more                                                                                                          |
| 3  | challenging than this.                                                                                                                             |
| 4  | MR. KIM: That's right, but in the case of                                                                                                          |
| 5  | Dresden and Quad, I would say what they have done is                                                                                               |
| 6  | a pretty efficient way to do it.                                                                                                                   |
| 7  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay.                                                                                                                             |
| 8  | MR. KIM: Next slide, please.                                                                                                                       |
| 9  | The points on this slide was also                                                                                                                  |
| 10 | mentioned earlier, but let me just go through that                                                                                                 |
| 11 | real quickly. The current licenses expire for Dresden                                                                                              |
| 12 | Unit 2 in 2009, which is obviously about five years                                                                                                |
| 13 | away. So it's really not that far. Dresden Unit 3,                                                                                                 |
| 14 | 2011, and Quad Cities 1 and 2, 2012. Exelon has                                                                                                    |
| 15 | requested 20-year extension to the current operating                                                                                               |
| 16 | licenses for all four units.                                                                                                                       |
| 17 | DR. ROSEN: And there is the answer to the                                                                                                          |
| 18 | question earlier. Both of them on the same day, Quad                                                                                               |
| 19 | Cities 1 and 2?                                                                                                                                    |
| 20 | MR. KIM: That's correct. That's correct.                                                                                                           |
| 21 | It is somewhat unusual, but that was the case for Quad                                                                                             |
| 22 | Cities.                                                                                                                                            |
| 23 | As it was mentioned earlier, Dresden and                                                                                                           |
| 24 | Quad Cities' application for license renewal is fourth                                                                                             |
| 25 | in a series where they have modeled their application                                                                                              |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

-----

|    | 105                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | after the recommendation of GALL Report. Fort                                                                                                      |
| 2  | Calhoun, I think, was the first one, Robinson, Summer,                                                                                             |
| 3  | and then Dresden-Quad Cities. Next slide, please.                                                                                                  |
| 4  | At the time the draft safety evaluation                                                                                                            |
| 5  | was issued back in February, as you know, there were                                                                                               |
| 6  | five open items and 16 confirmatory items. I think                                                                                                 |
| 7  | it's There were some questions about the timing of                                                                                                 |
| 8  | the issues, when they were first raised, and that kind                                                                                             |
| 9  | of stuff. So let me I think it is worthwhile to                                                                                                    |
| 10 | cover the timelines very briefly.                                                                                                                  |
| 11 | Of the five open items, four were                                                                                                                  |
| 12 | generated from staff RAIs, and one came up during an                                                                                               |
| 13 | inspection. All five issues were surfaced, if you                                                                                                  |
| 14 | will, around July 2003 time frame. So I would say we                                                                                               |
| 15 | did have ample time, both the applicant and the staff                                                                                              |
| 16 | had ample time to address those issues.                                                                                                            |
| 17 | Another perspective that I would put on                                                                                                            |
| 18 | the table here is that through the staff's review, we                                                                                              |
| 19 | have initially issued 265 RAIs by about July 2003 time                                                                                             |
| 20 | frame, and applicant responded to all 265 RAIs by                                                                                                  |
| 21 | early October, October 3rd, I believe.                                                                                                             |
| 22 | Then, obviously, staff went through the                                                                                                            |
| 23 | licensee's which were a lot of RAIs, 265, went                                                                                                     |
| 24 | through in a relatively short period of time, and the                                                                                              |
| 25 | staff was able to issue 265 issues down to about 100                                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

-----

106 1 right around November-December time frame of 2003. Then by working very closely and judiciously with the 2 3 applicant, by the time the draft SER was issued in 4 February, we were able to get it down to five open 5 items. How does 265 compare to the 6 MR. BARTON: 7 other GALL applications? 8 MR. KIM: They are right there with other GALL applicants. I think Ginna had a little bit less, 9 like 225. I'm just going by memory here, obviously, 10 and Robinson, I think, had about 300 RAIs. 11 12 MR. BARTON: I'm just wondering, you know, since people are now coming in with GALL whether the 13 RAIs would go down, but sounds like they are all about 14 15 the same. 16 MR. KIM: Another thing you have to keep 17 in mind, though, as I mentioned, Dresden-Quad Cities 18 was the fourth application following the GALL format, but actually when they start preparing the application 19 20 it was all around the same time. So I don't believe -21 - Maybe Exelon can correct me if I am wrong here, but I don't believe they had the time to incorporate 22 23 lessons learned from, let's say, Fort Calhoun or 24 Robinson, for example, because they were fairly close 25 together.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

107 1 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I think the hope for 2 reduction in RAIs caused by following the GALL process has only occurred, if at all, to a very limited 3 4 extent. I think what we are really hoping to see is 5 the new procedure, which I guess we will see the first 6 cut of that at Farley, I think it is. 7 MR. KIM: Right. 8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Where a lot more of the 9 review activity is done at the site and, hopefully, 10 some of these RAIs which may actually be trivial or 11 misunderstandings or something like that, can be 12 resolved before they get to the RAI. That's exactly right. 13 MR. KIM: Our 14 management, as you know, is working very hard at 15 bringing in those efficiencies through the new process, starting with Farley-A in '02 and DC Cook. 16 17 MR. LEE: This is the first batch, Fort Calhoun and Robinson addressing GALL? It's the first 18 19 batch that have time to adjust to the GALL model. So they are down to 275, 250. Before, we are like in the 20 300, 350. So it's down a little bit. Then the next 21 22 batch is the Farley, DC Cook, and the indication we 23 have for Farley right now, less than 175. And that's the first one and, hopefully, the number will come 24 down after Farley. 25

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

\_\_\_\_

| 1  | 108                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thanks, Sam.                                                                                                        |
| 2  | MR. KIM: And while we are on the subject,                                                                                            |
| 3  | let me get on the soapbox a little bit. Efficiency is                                                                                |
| 4  | very important. Like I said, my management is really                                                                                 |
| 5  | trying hard to address that issue, but I just wanted                                                                                 |
| 6  | to point out that, while the staff is doing the                                                                                      |
| 7  | review, I think, it is very important to keep in mind                                                                                |
| 8  | that we want to maintain a questioning attitude, on                                                                                  |
| 9  | the other hand, along with the efficiency, to make                                                                                   |
| 10 | sure the staff is continuing to do a very thorough                                                                                   |
| 11 | review and inspections with license renewal.                                                                                         |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Well, as I look to the                                                                                              |
| 13 | SER on pages roughly 70 through 90, there were a                                                                                     |
| 14 | number of RAIs there, shutdown cooling, RHR, reactor                                                                                 |
| 15 | water cleanup. And it looked like many, many of those                                                                                |
| 16 | were small pieces of piping associated with those                                                                                    |
| 17 | systems that in Unit 1, for example, were not included                                                                               |
| 18 | in the scope, and Unit 2 were or Dresden, it was, and                                                                                |
| 19 | Quad Cities, it wasn't. And it seemed like the                                                                                       |
| 20 | answers frequently came back, oops, we just forgot to                                                                                |
| 21 | highlight this or we highlighted it in the wrong                                                                                     |
| 22 | color.                                                                                                                               |
| 23 | MR. KIM: That's correct.                                                                                                             |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I guess it just gave me                                                                                             |
| 25 | a feeling that maybe some of that work had been done                                                                                 |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

-

1 in a careless fashion perhaps. I don't know if you had any of that. So I mean, it looked a lot of those 2 RAIs that were generated were quite easily answered, 3 but they were just little mistakes. I'm not talking main piping. I'm talking little drain piping or other 5 vents and things like that that seemed to be just some 6 7 questions about consistency. Did you have that same 8 reaction?

9 Yes. As you pointed out, many MR. KIM: 10 of the staff's RAIs on scoping and screening portions of the application were about the differences between 11 Quad Cities and Dresden or between the units within 12 the same station, where one unit, for example, a piece 13 14 of piping included in the scope of license renewal, 15 whereas the same system, same piping was not.

In many cases, those turned out to be an 16 17 error on the applicant's part, and in hindsight 18 perhaps they should have done a better QA review of 19 the application.

MR. BARTON: Well, there was a similar one 20 in Section 2 that we talked about earlier on reactor 21 and cooling water which is similar to that, where it 22 23 was not an RAI and the staff didn't pick it up, but yet in the LER they talked about reactor and closed 24 25 cooling water systems at both Dresden and Quad Cities,

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

4

www.nealrgross.com

1 and there's a reference table of items in those 2 systems that are, you know, in the aging and has been 3 programmed, and under -- in that Table 331 it lists 4 tanks.

5 Now you think about what tanks are in the RVC-CW systems. Well, the only one I can think of is 6 7 an expansion tank. But yet, if you look at the table, 8 it says Dresden only. You say, well, isn't there an 9 expansion tank in Quad Cities, and is the tank in 10 scope or not, and it's really not that clear. You know, why is it Dresden only and not Quad Cities? 11 12 It's a similar thing. You guys didn't pick it up in 13 your SER, and it was not an RAI.

14 So I wrote it down as something that I
15 didn't understand.

16 MR. KIM: I don't have an answer for you17 on that.

18 MR. BARTON: I'll give you my comments. 19 You guys can look into it. It's Section 23. It has to do with the RVC-CW system described in the LLA and 20 21 the table that it references to the components. It says tanks, but it says Dresden only, and you know, 22 23 maybe they are not even talking about the expansion I don't know, but I don't know any other tanks 24 tank. 25 in the RVC-CW system. So, to me, it's another kind of

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

-----

www.nealrgross.com

|    | 111                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | issue that Graham brought up.                                                                                                        |
| 2  | MR. KIM: Okay.                                                                                                                       |
| 3  | MR. BARTON: It's in my notes. You'll get                                                                                             |
| 4  | a copy of them.                                                                                                                      |
| 5  | MR. KIM: Okay. We'll take a look at                                                                                                  |
| 6  | that. Thank you.                                                                                                                     |
| 7  | Since the application, there are a few                                                                                               |
| 8  | systems and a number of additional components that                                                                                   |
| 9  | were brought into the scope of license renewal by the                                                                                |
| 10 | applicant as a result of the staff's RAIs and open                                                                                   |
| 11 | items that we talked about earlier, especially the                                                                                   |
| 12 | open items that touches on the scoping issues.                                                                                       |
| 13 | So the list is still increasing in terms                                                                                             |
| 14 | of the additional systems and components that are                                                                                    |
| 15 | being brought into the scope of license renewal, and                                                                                 |
| 16 | there is one piece of that the applicant is still                                                                                    |
| 17 | working on right now to get us the latest information.                                                                               |
| 18 | As a result of staff's inspection and                                                                                                |
| 19 | audit and the staff's review, the applicant added four                                                                               |
| 20 | new aging management programs since the submittal of                                                                                 |
| 21 | the application. I am going to go over those later in                                                                                |
| 22 | the presentation.                                                                                                                    |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I had a question about                                                                                              |
| 24 | a document that we received dated March 5, '04, about                                                                                |
| 25 | the FSAR update.                                                                                                                     |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

----

| [  | 112                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | MR. KIM: Right.                                                                                                                                    |
| 2  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And there's a number of                                                                                                           |
| 3  | things that have changed over the time that the                                                                                                    |
| 4  | application has been pending.                                                                                                                      |
| 5  | MR. KIM: Right.                                                                                                                                    |
| 6  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And they are documented                                                                                                           |
| 7  | in this document. I guess this came in after the                                                                                                   |
| 8  | draft SER that was reviewed. So it does not reflect                                                                                                |
| 9  | these things.                                                                                                                                      |
| 10 | MR. KIM: Obviously, the March 4th memo                                                                                                             |
| 11 | that you or letter that you are looking at was not                                                                                                 |
| 12 | reflected in the staff's draft SER which was issued                                                                                                |
| 13 | back on February 14th, I believe.                                                                                                                  |
| 14 | Now that letter that you are referring to,                                                                                                         |
| 15 | I believe, is a further requirement of Part 54 where                                                                                               |
| 16 | we require each applicant to update on an annual basis                                                                                             |
| 17 | any new any changes to the current licensing basis                                                                                                 |
| 18 | that may materially affect the application for license                                                                                             |
| 19 | renewal.                                                                                                                                           |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Right. That is usually                                                                                                            |
| 21 | one of the standard license conditions, more or less.                                                                                              |
| 22 | MR. KIM: Yes, sir.                                                                                                                                 |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The last paragraph of                                                                                                             |
| 24 | that letter said something that was confusing to me.                                                                                               |
| 25 | It says It's just a format issue. It's not a                                                                                                       |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

113 1 technical issue. It says, "The pages revise the 2 result of this annual update also reflect those 3 changes due to RAI responses that affected the same Because Appendix A is provided in its 4 pages. 5 entirety, all RAI related changes are included in the 6 Appendix. However, changes to other LRA pages that 7 resulted only from RAI responses are not included in 8 the annual update." It sounds very confusing. It 9 sounds like --10 I think what Exelon did there MR. KIM: 11 is, as part of that submittal to update their 12 licensing basis changes since the application, what they have done was they included entire -- revision to 13 14 Appendix A to the original application, which is a 15 USFAR update for license renewal in its entirety as a 16 result of all the RAIs and things like that. So, basically, they combined two issues 17 18 into a single document. 19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It sounds like that they 20 were reviewing the pages. If they are revising the 21 pages anyway, they did, but if they weren't revising 22 the pages, they didn't. I just don't understand. 23 MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski at 24 Exelon. Let me try to clarify that. 25 When we respond to RAIs we receive from NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

|    | 114                                                    |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | the staff, that can result in changes to the           |
| 2  | information that's in the license renewal application. |
| 3  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Sure.                                 |
| 4  | MR. POLASKI: Just based on answers to                  |
| 5  | RAIs, we do not revise the application document. So    |
| 6  | that the document actually is the original application |
| 7  | plus all RAI responses. We don't go back and update    |
| 8  | the pages or the document that the NRC has.            |
| 9  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Right.                                |
| 10 | MR. POLASKI: When we went through the                  |
| 11 | process of looking for changes to the plant, changes   |
| 12 | to the current licensing basis, which is the annual    |
| 13 | update that we are supposed to do, which materially    |
| 14 | impacts the application, those pages that were         |
| 15 | affected because of changes to the plant that we       |
| 16 | submitted to the NRC as part of that letter, we not    |
| 17 | only included the changes to the plant which impacted  |
| 18 | the application, but we also included changes that     |
| 19 | would have occurred to those pages based on RAIs.      |
| 20 | So that when the staff got those revised               |
| 21 | pages, they included the original information as       |
| 22 | modified by RAI responses plus the annual update. So   |
| 23 | that the staff wasn't getting one document that didn't |
| 24 | have RAI responses, another one that did, to try to    |
| 25 | eliminate confusion from that.                         |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS                                          |

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

- ---

(202) 234-4433

.....

115 1 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: If you guys understand 2 that, that's fine. But it seemed to me that you are 3 going to have some pages now with RAI -- with the 4 information from the RAIs updated, if it happened to 5 fit on that page, but if it is on another page, the 6 RAI information would not be updated. 7 MR. POLASKI: Well, like I said, we have not -- and I don't believe any applicant has --8 9 continuously updated the application with RAI 10 responses, so that the application includes the 11 application plus all the other changes. 12 It was a decision we made just to try to avoid confusion where the staff would get a revised 13 14 page or page with revisions in it, and then they 15 looked at it and said, well, why didn't you include the information you gave me three months ago in an RAI 16 17 So we included those. response. Well, if you fellows 18 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: 19 find that helpful, it's certainly okay with me. I am just somewhat confused by it. That's all. I don't 20 have a technical problem. It's just a formatting 21 22 issue. 23 MR. POLASKI: I guess the other part to 24 that was we had seen what we consider a fairly number of changes 25 significant to the program NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

|    | 116                                                    |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | descriptions in Appendix B which was going to go in    |
| 2  | the FSAR. So we chose and we had built these up,       |
| 3  | and this was a good time to resubmit that whole        |
| 4  | section to the application to say this is as we see it |
| 5  | today, and this is what we will implement in our next  |
| 6  | biannual update to the FSAR; because there had been a  |
| 7  | lot of changes to those program descriptions based on  |
| 8  | RAI responses, and we needed to get those in front of  |
| 9  | the staff as to what those were going to be like.      |
| 10 | So rather than doing piecemeal, we just                |
| 11 | saved them up and did them all at one time and decided |
| 12 | to submit it with the annual update at the same time.  |
| 13 | So you get two totally separate things in the same     |
| 14 | submittal letter to the NRC.                           |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Thanks, Fred.                   |
| 16 | MR. KIM: Next slide, please.                           |
| 17 | Okay. In addition to the in-office                     |
| 18 | tabletop reviews conducted by the staff By the way,    |
| 19 | for license renewal application review, we have over   |
| 20 | 30 technical staff within the Office of NRR that's     |
| 21 | involved in the review, and in addition to that, we    |
| 22 | have contracted subject matter experts from three      |
| 23 | different national laboratories, BNL, Argonne, PNL,    |
| 24 | for example. So we have substantial brain power, if    |
| 25 | you will, behind doing the review.                     |

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

-

(202) 234-4433

.....

What this slide shows is that, in addition to those tabletop reviews, we have conducted a number of audits and inspections as part of the license renewal program. Let me just go through that real quick.

6 done We've а scoping and screening 7 methodology audit where we focused on applicant's 8 source documents in developing their methodology. 9 That was done back in May. Then NRC Region III 10 inspection staff has done a team inspection of scoping 11 and screening results.

12 Then NRR staff did an aging management 13 program audit back in October. Then Region III 14 conducted a team inspection looking at the aging 15 management review and aging management programs from 16 the implementation aspect or perspective, if you will. 17 That aging management inspection was done one week at Quad Cities on site and another week it was done at 18 19 Dresden on site.

We have recently, back in March, conducted an optional inspection which Laura Kozak is going to talk about a little later, and we are also planning a follow-up inspection in May-June time frame.

24So this summarizes all the inspections and25audits.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

----

www.nealrgross.com

|    | 118                                                           |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Now is Laura going to                        |
| 2  | talk about some of these inspections? I have a couple         |
| 3  | of questions here.                                            |
| 4  | MR. KIM: Yes, sir.                                            |
| 5  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay.                                        |
| 6  | MR. KIM; Okay, next slide, please.                            |
| 7  | Section 2.1 of the application addresses                      |
| 8  | the scoping and screening methodology. In the staff's         |
| 9  | review, this includes in-office review plus the audit         |
| 10 | that I mentioned earlier that was done back in may at         |
| 11 | the applicant's engineering office.                           |
| 12 | The staff focused on whether the applicant                    |
| 13 | has met the criteria addressed in the rule itself,            |
| 14 | 54.4, and also we focused on the criteria that was            |
| 15 | outlined in the staff's SRP plus the NEI's 95.10              |
| 16 | guidance on scoping and screening.                            |
| 17 | Based on that review, we have identified                      |
| 18 | two open items which, by the way, Exelon talked about         |
| 19 | earlier. Let's go to the next slide, please.                  |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Could you just go back?                      |
| 21 | MR. KIM: Sure. We are going to talk                           |
| 22 | about the two open items                                      |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, go ahead.                              |
| 24 | MR. KIM: Again, these were briefly                            |
| 25 | mentioned earlier by Exelon. The first issue deals            |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS             |
|    | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

with the spatial interaction of non-safety related system piping on nearby safety related components.

Initially in their application, the applicant took a position that anything beyond 20 feet -- It's a non-safety related piping separated from the safety related component by more than 20 feet were okay from any potential spraying concerns, an the staff has challenged that thought and asked -- or through RAIs asking for justification.

That took a lot of time going back and 10 11 forth, question and answers, and eventually it became 12 an open item, and as you heard earlier from Exelon, they have changed position, and now they are going 13 back and relooking at the methodology to include much 14 15 of -- In other words, they excluded -- They took out 16 the 20 feet separation criteria that they had used 17 and, thus, they have included -- brought in a lot more 18 system piping into the scope of license renewal.

As a result of that, they are still developing the additional systems and piping components that are going to be brought into the scope. Okay, that's the first issue.

The second issue for scoping methodology came up during Region III's inspection where an inspector identified licensee's methodology in

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

www.nealrgross.com

|    | 120                                                    |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | addressing license renewal boundary for non-safety     |
| 2  | related piping attached to the safety related piping.  |
| З  | Initially, the applicant took a position -             |
| 4  | - took an approach that, since as you heard before for |
| 5  | addressing Quad Cities and for plants of that vintage, |
| б  | they don't have seismically qualified pipe anchors, if |
| 7  | you will, on the non-safety related portion of the     |
| 8  | piping that are attached to the safety related piping. |
| 9  | Thus, they took an approach where they, I              |
| 10 | think, used the term equivalent anchor, where they     |
| 11 | took the license renewal boundary out to the first     |
| 12 | pipe restraints or supports in each orthogonal         |
| 13 | direction, if you will, and included up to that point  |
| 14 | the non-safety related portion of the piping into the  |
| 15 | scope of license renewal.                              |
| 16 | The staff challenged that, primarily                   |
| 17 | asking the applicant to confirm that position as       |
| 18 | consistent with their design and licensing basis, and  |
| 19 | based on the staff's prompting, the applicant has done |
| 20 | a much thorough-er look-back at their licensing and    |
| 21 | design basis and came back and said the licensing      |
| 22 | basis seemed to indicate that they should take the     |
| 23 | license renewal boundary out to a second equivalent    |
| 24 | anchor, if you will.                                   |

24 anchor, if you will.

25

.....

So that is the latest position that Exelon

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

|    | 121                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | has provided to the staff, and staff has looked at it,                                                                                             |
| 2  | and we are satisfied with that. Again, as a result of                                                                                              |
| 3  | that change in methodology, additional components or                                                                                               |
| 4  | pipe segments are being brought into the scope of                                                                                                  |
| 5  | license renewal. Yes?                                                                                                                              |
| 6  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The scoping and                                                                                                                   |
| 7  | screening inspection, I thought, had two open items,                                                                                               |
| 8  | one having to do with the topic you just discussed.                                                                                                |
| 9  | The other one says at the close of the inspection, the                                                                                             |
| 10 | applicant was evaluating the switchyard buses for                                                                                                  |
| 11 | inclusion in the scope of the rule. Has that been                                                                                                  |
| 12 | resolved?                                                                                                                                          |
| 13 | MR. KIM: Yes. Laura Kozak is going to                                                                                                              |
| 14 | address that.                                                                                                                                      |
| 15 | MS. KOZAK: This is Laura Kozak. It was                                                                                                             |
| 16 | listed as an open item in the scoping and screening                                                                                                |
| 17 | inspection. It was part of the RAI process at the                                                                                                  |
| 18 | same time. If you read that through, it says that we                                                                                               |
| 19 | will evaluate that in the aging management inspection.                                                                                             |
| 20 | It was evaluated, but it was never                                                                                                                 |
| 21 | documented as closed. So in our third follow-up                                                                                                    |
| 22 | inspection, it is documented as closed. It was within                                                                                              |
| 23 | the scope and did receive an aging management review,                                                                                              |
| 24 | and that is documented through the RAI process also.                                                                                               |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thank you. So                                                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

-----

|    | 122                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | that issue is closed now?                                                                                                                          |
| 2  | MS. KOZAK: Yes. That issue is closed.                                                                                                              |
| 3  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Was this issue part of                                                                                                            |
| 4  | this issue that most applicants seem to be having                                                                                                  |
| 5  | problems with; that is, how much of the switchyard                                                                                                 |
| 6  | should be included in the scope of license renewal?                                                                                                |
| 7  | Was that the issue or is it something else?                                                                                                        |
| 8  | MS. KOZAK: To my knowledge, this was a                                                                                                             |
| 9  | separate issue.                                                                                                                                    |
| 10 | MR. KIM: Well, I think the issue that you                                                                                                          |
| 11 | were thinking of stemmed from one of the ISGs                                                                                                      |
| 12 | addressing the station blackout. That's a separate                                                                                                 |
| 13 | issue.                                                                                                                                             |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. My question was                                                                                                             |
| 15 | really, hasn't that ISG resolved this issue? I'm                                                                                                   |
| 16 | surprised to see that is still coming up, but I guess                                                                                              |
| 17 | it's not the same thing. It's a different issue.                                                                                                   |
| 18 | Okay.                                                                                                                                              |
| 19 | DR. ROSEN: These plants have station                                                                                                               |
| 20 | AT least one of them Maybe they both have station                                                                                                  |
| 21 | blackout diesels.                                                                                                                                  |
| 22 | MR. KIM: They both do.                                                                                                                             |
| 23 | DR. ROSEN: Right. So the issue was                                                                                                                 |
| 24 | different here than it has been elsewhere. But I                                                                                                   |
| 25 | didn't see any discussion in the application or the                                                                                                |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

......

|    | 123                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | SER of there being issue relative to that ISG. If                                                                                                  |
| 2  | that went through the switchyard configuration with                                                                                                |
| 3  | the station blackout diesels, then it's okay.                                                                                                      |
| 4  | MS. KOZAK: That's right.                                                                                                                           |
| 5  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: There wasn't enough                                                                                                               |
| 6  | detail in this. I didn't really understand. It just                                                                                                |
| 7  | said switchyard. I wasn't really clear what the issue                                                                                              |
| 8  | was. Thank you.                                                                                                                                    |
| 9  | MR. KIM: Okay. Any other questions? All                                                                                                            |
| 10 | right, I am on Slide Number 9, and Section 2.2 of the                                                                                              |
| 11 | application addresses a plant level scoping results.                                                                                               |
| 12 | This is at a high level system and structures.                                                                                                     |
| 13 | Staff's review of this section did not                                                                                                             |
| 14 | result in any open issues or confirmatory items.                                                                                                   |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Now I remember talking                                                                                                            |
| 16 | about scoping of structures, there was a problem at                                                                                                |
| 17 | Quad Cities about eight years ago where a tornado came                                                                                             |
| 18 | through and ripped some panels off the reactor                                                                                                     |
| 19 | building and sheet metal panels were flying around and                                                                                             |
| 20 | coming down into the switchyard or had the potential                                                                                               |
| 21 | to come down into the switchyard. I don't remember if                                                                                              |
| 22 | they actually did or not.                                                                                                                          |
| 23 | I think what they found was that these                                                                                                             |
| 24 | panels were They were not intended to be blow-off                                                                                                  |
| 25 | panels. They were intended to be blow-out panels.                                                                                                  |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

~---~

|    | 124                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | They were supposed to open, and there was some kind of                                                                                             |
| 2  | a device, like a spring-loaded device, that hadn't                                                                                                 |
| 3  | been maintained, and I guess it went for years and                                                                                                 |
| 4  | years, and then the tornado came along, and they                                                                                                   |
| 5  | didn't release, and it tore the panels off.                                                                                                        |
| 6  | I just didn't see any I thought these                                                                                                              |
| 7  | devices might have been in the scope for structures.                                                                                               |
| 8  | Do you recall if that came up at all?                                                                                                              |
| 9  | MR. KIM: Not personally.                                                                                                                           |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It's a detail, but it                                                                                                             |
| 11 | did present a fairly significant problem at that time.                                                                                             |
| 12 | You know, if we don't know the answer to it now, I                                                                                                 |
| 13 | think maybe at the full Committee meeting, I'd like to                                                                                             |
| 14 | hear some more about that.                                                                                                                         |
| 15 | MR. KIM: Yes, sir, we can follow up on                                                                                                             |
| 16 | that.                                                                                                                                              |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Unless the applicant                                                                                                              |
| 18 | knows anymore about that situation.                                                                                                                |
| 19 | MR. KIM: Was there any damage done to the                                                                                                          |
| 20 | superstructure or it just                                                                                                                          |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: No, as I recall, it was                                                                                                           |
| 22 | just the sheet metal panels that tore off the side of                                                                                              |
| 23 | that.                                                                                                                                              |
| 24 | MR. BARTON: It's got something to do with                                                                                                          |
| 25 | the fasteners weren't installed or weren't installed                                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

| 1  | 125                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | right or something was wrong with them, and that's how                                                                                             |
| 2  | the panel blew out.                                                                                                                                |
| 3  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes, I thought it was                                                                                                             |
| 4  | You know, I mean, I'm thinking about an aging thing                                                                                                |
| 5  | where they hadn't been properly looked at or                                                                                                       |
| 6  | maintained.                                                                                                                                        |
| 7  | MR. BARTON: I don't remember whether it                                                                                                            |
| 8  | was that or they weren't installed or something,                                                                                                   |
| 9  | because I remember we had to go and look at ours. So                                                                                               |
| 10 | the NRC put something out as a result of that.                                                                                                     |
| 11 | MR. KIM: We will definitely follow up on                                                                                                           |
| 12 | that for the full Committee meeting.                                                                                                               |
| 13 | MR. BARTON: If it's an aging thing, you                                                                                                            |
| 14 | wonder why they didn't include it in the scope then.                                                                                               |
| 15 | MR. KIM: That's the question. We'll take                                                                                                           |
| 16 | a note of that. We will get back to you.                                                                                                           |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It was on the reactor                                                                                                             |
| 18 | building, just sheet metal panels.                                                                                                                 |
| 19 | MR. KUO: Super structure.                                                                                                                          |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Right.                                                                                                                            |
| 21 | MR. KIM: Okay, slide Number 10, please.                                                                                                            |
| 22 | Section 2.3 of the application addresses                                                                                                           |
| 23 | scoping and screening results for mechanical systems.                                                                                              |
| 24 | That includes reactor vessel, internals, RCS, ESf,                                                                                                 |
| 25 | auxiliary systems and steam and power conversion                                                                                                   |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

-----

| 1  | 126                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | systems. There were no open or confirmatory items.                                                                                                 |
| 2  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Now there was one thing                                                                                                           |
| 3  | here that really puzzled me, and I'll find my note                                                                                                 |
| 4  | here in a second. But at one of the plants, the                                                                                                    |
| 5  | turbine auxiliaries were not in the scope, and in the                                                                                              |
| 6  | other they were. Here it is. The SER on page 2-40                                                                                                  |
| 7  | says the turbine oil main generators and auxiliaries                                                                                               |
| 8  | screen in at Quad Cities only, not at Dresden.                                                                                                     |
| 9  | I can't imagine why they are in at one                                                                                                             |
| 10 | place and out in the other.                                                                                                                        |
| 11 | MR. KIM: Okay. I need one of my                                                                                                                    |
| 12 | technical staff to confirm my understanding, but I                                                                                                 |
| 13 | think that is because I think it was scoped in for                                                                                                 |
| 14 | Quad Cities. Right?                                                                                                                                |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It was.                                                                                                                           |
| 16 | MR. KIM: Right, and that was because of                                                                                                            |
| 17 | the proximity to a safety related equipment in the                                                                                                 |
| 18 | turbine building. I believe it was a breaker, safety                                                                                               |
| 19 | related breaker that is located within close enough                                                                                                |
| 20 | proximity that licensee has to scope that system in.                                                                                               |
| 21 | MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski. Those                                                                                                           |
| 22 | differences were because of scoping for a non-safety                                                                                               |
| 23 | related could interact with safety, and just different                                                                                             |
| 24 | plant configuration brought in different non-safety                                                                                                |
| 25 | related equipment from one plant to the other.                                                                                                     |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

-. .-

|    | 127                                                    |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Thanks.                         |
| 2  | MR. KIM: All right, next slide, the                    |
| 3  | dreaded steam dryer issue. Let me talk high level of   |
| 4  | where we are in terms of reviewing this issue, and I   |
| 5  | might ask Dave Terao of our technical Mechanical       |
| 6  | Engineering Section Chief to supplement my comments.   |
| 7  | In license renewal space, steam dryers, as             |
| 8  | with steam separators, are not generally in the scope  |
| 9  | for license renewal. As you are well aware, they are   |
| 10 | a non-safety related component, and up until now we    |
| 11 | haven't seen any operating experience that suggests    |
| 12 | these dryers could fail in such a way that we have     |
| 13 | seen at Quad Cities.                                   |
| 14 | The staff Based on last three years of                 |
| 15 | experience at Quad Cities and Dresden, the staff has   |
| 16 | determined that Quad Cities and Dresden, to some       |
| 17 | extent, are unique among other boiling water reactors. |
| 18 | What we mean by that is the design of the steam        |
| 19 | system, main system steam, including the dryer plus    |
| 20 | the steam line configuration and the size of the steam |
| 21 | line, for example I think, at Quad Cities              |
| 22 | correct me if I am wrong the steam lines are 20        |
| 23 | inches in diameter, much smaller than typical other    |
| 24 | boiling water reactors which are in the 25 to 26 inch  |
| 25 | in diameter, which causes, obviously, much higher      |

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

128 1 steam velocity and, in turn, putting more load on the 2 steam dryer. 3 So that's what we mean by the staff --4 Based on what we know right now, it appears that Quad 5 Cities is unique in this regard. Well, maybe there are many 6 DR. WALLIS: 7 other ones that are unique, because they all have 8 particular features. So perhaps -- Vermont Yankee may 9 be unique, but the question is unique in what way. 10 Does it promote failure of certain parts or not? MR. KIM: Well, as I said, one thing that 11 is clear so far is that the size of the steam line at 12 Quad Cities is much smaller than other boiling water 13 14 reactors. 15 DR. WALLIS: I guess, if you look very 16 carefully at any plant, you are going to find something that's different. 17 18 MR. KIM: Oh, sure. Sure. 19 DR. WALLIS: I'm not quite sure what you 20 mean by saying it is unique. 21 It is my understanding that DR. FORD; 22 General Electric has done an analysis of all the steam 23 dryer designs to see whether this in fact is unique. Do you happen to know what the results of that 24 25 evaluation were? NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

|    | 129                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | MR. KIM: I'll ask Dave Terao to address                                                                                                            |
| 2  | that.                                                                                                                                              |
| 3  | MR. TERAO: This is David Terao. Yes, I'll                                                                                                          |
| 4  | try to answer that.                                                                                                                                |
| 5  | Actually, by unique what we are talking                                                                                                            |
| 6  | about are a couple of things. One is that the                                                                                                      |
| 7  | sensitivity of the team dryers, the failures You                                                                                                   |
| 8  | are right. G.E. did do a sensitivity assessment, and                                                                                               |
| 9  | it turns out that Quad Cities and Dresden are the most                                                                                             |
| 10 | susceptible of the BWRs.                                                                                                                           |
| 11 | DR. WALLIS: Oh, so they are uniquely                                                                                                               |
| 12 | susceptible.                                                                                                                                       |
| 13 | MR. TERAO: Yes. Well, that is one aspect                                                                                                           |
| 14 | of it, because they have a square-hooded dryer. They                                                                                               |
| 15 | also have a very high main steam flow velocities. I                                                                                                |
| 16 | believe it is 200 feet per second, which is much                                                                                                   |
| 17 | higher than what we typically see. Usually, high                                                                                                   |
| 18 | velocities would be about 150 feet maybe to 175 feet                                                                                               |
| 19 | per second.                                                                                                                                        |
| 20 | The other aspect that we find unique about                                                                                                         |
| 21 | Quad Cities is that it is the only steam dryer that we                                                                                             |
| 22 | know of that has catastrophically failed to generate                                                                                               |
| 23 | the loose parts. We have to recognize that other                                                                                                   |
| 24 | steam dryers have had cracking throughout, even before                                                                                             |
| 25 | power uprates, usually due to IGSCC and sometimes                                                                                                  |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

2.24

....

130 1 fatigue, but these type of failures are just usually 2 small cracks. Sometimes, like in Susquehanna, we found 3 4 that they had a rather large crack within about a year 5 from when they initially started operation, and recently Nine Mile Point 2 has had an 18 inch crack in 6 7 their steam dryer. But these are relatively small 8 cracks. Nine Mile 2 was -- it was just along the 9 weld and maybe about an eighth of an inch wide. There 10 11 was blow-through, but it certainly wasn't the type of 12 opening that we had seen at Quad Cities, and it certainly did not generate any loose parts. 13 14 So from that aspect, we feel that Quad 15 Cities -- There's something different going on at Quad 16 Cities, and we haven't put our finger on what it is. 17 Exelon is doing -- is currently performing testing to develop data and running the Quad Cities units above 18 19 EPU power to take some data to try to understand the 20 loadings better on the dryer. 21 So we have yet to see the results of this 22 testing. So we believe from that aspect the dryers 23 are unique at Quad Cities, and that typically for other BWRs all we see are just very minor cracks that 24

25 ||

-----

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

don't generate loose parts.

1 But so we don't really know DR. FORD: 2 what the margin is before you go into some sort of 3 resonance at this particular E-2 -- or Quad Cities 4 compared with other plants, and you are quite correct. There have been other stress corrosion cracking 5 problems in various subcomponents of the steam dryer, 6 7 and also the attachment welds to the pressure vessel, which gives rise to the question as to what about the 8 9 loose parts, including the whole steam dryer. 10 We brought this up, oh, two years ago. Ι 11 seem to remember the categorization of it not being a 12 safety related item. I think it was VIP-04. One of the documents categorizes this as not a safety related 13 But no one seems to address the loose parts 14 item. 15 analysis as not being a particularly important thing,

16 and I can never understand that disposition of that
17 particular problem.

MR. TERAO: Well, as far as the loose parts go, you are right. There is a BWR VIP document. It is Number 06, which addresses -- It's more of a --I'll call it a cascading effects due to -- from failures, and it looks at the different components inside a reactor vessel.

24 It was actually addressed as part of the 25 IGSCC cracking. So it looked at all the safety

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

|    | 132                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | related items within the vessel. It also looked at                                                                                                 |
| 2  | the steam dryer as well. In addition, there was a                                                                                                  |
| 3  | discussion about loose parts in the VIP 06 document.                                                                                               |
| 4  | The staff accepted the VIP 06 document,                                                                                                            |
| 5  | but at this point the BWR VIP is reassessing that                                                                                                  |
| 6  | portion of their document, and we expect to see the                                                                                                |
| 7  | results of that, if there is going to be a revision,                                                                                               |
| 8  | I believe, sometime this spring or this summer.                                                                                                    |
| 9  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The SER, draft SER, page                                                                                                          |
| 10 | 248, says summarizes, I guess, in summary fashion.                                                                                                 |
| 11 | It says, "The steam dryers are not in scope, because                                                                                               |
| 12 | loose parts will not interfere with the ability to                                                                                                 |
| 13 | isolate the main steam line."                                                                                                                      |
| 14 | If we've found loose parts on the turbine                                                                                                          |
| 15 | stop valve springs                                                                                                                                 |
| 16 | MR. TERAO: The staff is revising that                                                                                                              |
| 17 | portion of the safety evaluation.                                                                                                                  |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. It sounds like                                                                                                              |
| 19 | this is still a pending issue, and this is one of the                                                                                              |
| 20 | ones that we will absolutely need to get clear what                                                                                                |
| 21 | the final situation is when we have the full Committee                                                                                             |
| 22 | meeting on this docket.                                                                                                                            |
| 23 | MR. TERAO: That's correct, and I believe                                                                                                           |
| 24 | in the first week of May the staff is going to be                                                                                                  |
| 25 | giving a presentation to the ACRS on steam dryers and                                                                                              |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

133 1 EPU failures that we have seen so far, a status of 2 where we are today. 3 DR. WALLIS: So what does that second 4 bullet have to do with the first one? If they are not 5 in scope, you don't have to worry about them? What does the second bullet have to do with the first one? 6 7 To change the scope in some way? 8 Well, what we are saying is MR. TERAO: 9 that. if we didn't have the loose parts being 10 generated at Quad Cities, and if we only had the cracking at Quad Cities that we see at other BWRs, and 11 12 certainly the failure of the steam dryers, the 13 cracking of the steam dryer alone cannot affect the functioning of safety related SSCs. If that is the 14 15 case, then it is not within the scope of license renewal, even though steam dryers are non-safety 16 17 related. 18 DR. WALLIS: So the steam dryers are not 19 in scope for Dresden like this or are the jury still 20 out? 21 MR. KIM: It is an evolving issue right 22 now. 23 DR. ROSEN: Only the parts of steam dryers 24 that end up in the bottom of the vessel or in the main 25 steam isolation valves --**NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

•

•

| ĺ  | 134                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DR. WALLIS: Or somewhere else.                                                                                                                     |
| 2  | MR. TERAO: I do want to point out Let                                                                                                              |
| 3  | me just that this issue, of course, the failure of the                                                                                             |
| 4  | steam dryers, is an issue that cuts across operating                                                                                               |
| 5  | reactors, EPUs, as well as license renewal. We are                                                                                                 |
| 6  | not trying to resolve it as part of license renewal.                                                                                               |
| 7  | We are trying to resolve it as current issues, and                                                                                                 |
| 8  | Exelon, as well as the staff, certainly does not want                                                                                              |
| 9  | to operate their reactors generating these loose parts                                                                                             |
| 10 | for another 20 years.                                                                                                                              |
| 11 | MR. KIM: Absolutely. Thank you, Dave,                                                                                                              |
| 12 | because that is the point I was trying to make. The                                                                                                |
| 13 | staff fully recognizes this is a very serious issue,                                                                                               |
| 14 | and we are closely following Exelon's corrective                                                                                                   |
| 15 | actions in this regard.                                                                                                                            |
| 16 | As you may be aware, Exelon has submitted                                                                                                          |
| 17 | a letter to the staff on April 2nd, I believe, making                                                                                              |
| 18 | various commitments, one of which was to hold a power                                                                                              |
| 19 | level, reactor power level, at Quad Cities, both units                                                                                             |
| 20 | of Quad Cities, at the pre-EPU level and conduct                                                                                                   |
| 21 | numerous tests to figure out what is causing the                                                                                                   |
| 22 | problem, and then develop appropriate corrective                                                                                                   |
| 23 | actions accordingly.                                                                                                                               |
| 24 | Now let me say this, though. It depends                                                                                                            |
| 25 | on how this issue evolves, and it depends on how the                                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

....

.

135 1 staff concludes what the right way to go. In license 2 renewal space, if there are any long term commitments that are made to address this issue by Exelon, then 3 4 those commitments may very well carry over into the license renewal term, as appropriate. 5 But as Dave 6 mentioned earlier, this is a current operating issue, and we are not going to -- That is not going to wait 7 until year 2009 for Dresden, for example, to address 8 9 this issue. The only thing that is 10 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: not a current operating issue is whether the dryers 11 are or are not in scope, and I don't know that we can 12 productively discuss that much further except to say 13 we need to hear a definitive answer to that when we 14 15 come back to the full Committee. That's right. 16 MR. KIM: 17 DR. WALLIS: As far as coming into scope, 18 if they come in scope for these, then why not for the 19 other license renewals which are coming along; because I'm not sure --20 That's when you get to 21 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: the second issue, just are these unique, and how 22 23 unique are they or is it a generic issue? DR. ROSEN: Well, you are arguing that it 24 wasn't the EPU that necessarily caused these issues. 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

| ļ  | 136                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | It was just aging perhaps, and I think you are right.                                                                                              |
| 2  | There is no It's not clear which of these things.                                                                                                  |
| 3  | There is only circumstantial evidence that                                                                                                         |
| 4  | it was related to the EPU.                                                                                                                         |
| 5  | DR. BONACA: One thing I would like to                                                                                                              |
| 6  | say, though. On a general level, as I pointed out                                                                                                  |
| 7  | this morning, it is very hard to segregate license                                                                                                 |
| 8  | renewal and modifications of the plant, because again                                                                                              |
| 9  | the practical experience that is being credited for in                                                                                             |
| 10 | all these programs may be somewhat less applicable in                                                                                              |
| 11 | some cases, just because the plant is operating in a                                                                                               |
| 12 | different regime and different temperatures and flow                                                                                               |
| 13 | rates and so on.                                                                                                                                   |
| 14 | MR. KIM: That's right. That's a very                                                                                                               |
| 15 | good point.                                                                                                                                        |
| 16 | DR. BONACA: And you pointed out this                                                                                                               |
| 17 | morning that you would                                                                                                                             |
| 18 | MR. KIM: Address that or try to address                                                                                                            |
| 19 | it. let me say this. It is very true. Especially                                                                                                   |
| 20 | the extended power uprates are a fairly recent                                                                                                     |
| 21 | development, especially when you talk about power                                                                                                  |
| 22 | uprates in the range of 17 percent, 20 percent. I                                                                                                  |
| 23 | believe the NRC has started approving those in early                                                                                               |
| 24 | 2000, and addressing Quad Cities, I believe the                                                                                                    |
| 25 | approval went out in 2001, if my memory serves me                                                                                                  |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

1 right. So there is -- The bottom line is there is 2 3 a very little operating experience with extended power 4 uprate. That is very true. Having said that, the way 5 the staff approached review of license renewal 6 application for Dresden and Quad Cities was to make 7 sure that all the parameters, operating parameters, 8 reflected the 20 percent uprated conditions. 9 So we looked at very closely their aging 10 management review section of the application to make 11 sure -- and there are numerous RAIs that went out just 12 to confirm, for example, reactor vessel embrittlement Have you considered embrittlement at the 20 13 issues: 14 percent uprated power level versus the original level? 15 So we took great care in making sure that reflected the application 16 licensee's the true 17 condition of the uprated power level. That is one 18 aspect. 19 I also wanted to mention that -- you may be aware of this -- Office of Research at NRC is -- or 20 21 has been conducting research on potential synergistic 22 effects of large power uprates combined with aging, 23 for example. I think they also include high burnup issues and increasing the uprating cycle. 24 25 DR. BONACA: Well, they were planning to

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

-

www.nealrgross.com

study it.

1

MR. KIM: Yes. My understanding is that 2 3 that has been funded, and the research program is ongoing. So, yes, we are fully -- the staff is fully 4 5 aware of the potential issues that are out there and, 6 as we learn more, we do have a process in place, like 7 ISG, for example. As we become aware of these 8 potential issues, we will screen those issues out and 9 develop corrective actions accordingly.

If I could just make one last 10 DR. FORD: plea. 11 It seems as though you are readdressing this 12 question about the steam dryer and the consequences of 13 failure. When you do that in evaluation, you just 14 don't concentrate on vibration, but you look at all of 15 degradation, stress corrosion cracking, the effect of 16 vibration on stress corrosion cracking; because those 17 modes will not be mitigated by noble chem or hydrogen 18 water chemistry in the top head.

MR. KIM: Right. But the problem here is
that this dryer was not even looked at, because it was
screened out in the scoping process.

DR. FORD; I know, but my understanding is you are going to relook to see whether it should not be in the scope.

MR. KIM: Yes, sir. That is correct.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

www.nealrgross.com

| İ  | 139                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DR. FORD: And as you go through that                                                                                                 |
| 2  | process, then bear in mind those other physical                                                                                      |
| 3  | phenomena.                                                                                                                           |
| 4  | MR. KIM: Absolutely. Absolutely.                                                                                                     |
| 5  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, let's move on. I                                                                                              |
| 6  | think we've spent enough time on this one.                                                                                           |
| 7  | DR. ROSEN: Except for the bottom line,                                                                                               |
| 8  | the bottom line being when is the license renewal                                                                                    |
| 9  | application scheduled to be approved?                                                                                                |
| 10 | MR. KIM: Final SER is scheduled to be                                                                                                |
| 11 | issued by July 26th for addressing Quad Cities, and                                                                                  |
| 12 | the ACRS full Committee meeting would be roughly a                                                                                   |
| 13 | month after that.                                                                                                                    |
| 14 | DR. ROSEN: So the end of August, say.                                                                                                |
| 15 | MR. KIM: The end of August or early                                                                                                  |
| 16 | September is probably when.                                                                                                          |
| 17 | DR. ROSEN: We are going to have to have                                                                                              |
| 18 | some sort of resolution to these issues or at least                                                                                  |
| 19 | some sort of hook to put into the letter on steam                                                                                    |
| 20 | dryers by then.                                                                                                                      |
| 21 | MR. KIM: Let me just throw this out.                                                                                                 |
| 22 | There is a possibility that, if we can't come to a                                                                                   |
| 23 | resolution on this issue by that time, we may explore                                                                                |
| 24 | an option of putting in a license condition in the                                                                                   |
| 25 | license renewal relative to the steam dryer or the EPU                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

• ..

·

------

.

140 1 related issues. I don't know what that is going to be 2 right now. CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I think you have had a 3 4 concern in this area, and I think we ought to just 5 move on here or we will not have time for the rest of the discussion. 6 7 MR. KIM: Okay. The next section, Section 8 2.4 of the application, specifically addresses scoping 9 and screening of structures, and in addition to the 10 containment structures, the application addressed 15 11 other structures like reactor building, turbine 12 building, control room, cribhouse and so forth. 13 Staff has no open or confirmatory items. 14 MR. BARTON: Let me ask you on that. In section there is a discussion on drywell 15 that 16 corrosion, refueling floor seals, bellows, etcetera. 17 As I understand what you have written in the SER, is 18 that the applicant has agreed to do some UTs, I guess, 19 of the drywell plates. 20 MR. KIM: Yes. 21 MR. BARTON: To look for corrosion, and 22 also has committed to monitoring the sand bed drain 23 lines during refueling flood-up. MR. KIM: Yes. 24 25 MR. BARTON: All right. I got a problem, NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.neairgross.com

because I think just monitoring the sand bed drain lines during refueling flood-up is not going to really tell you much, because experience where people have had leakage between the bellows on the refuel floor and the drywell plates and the sand bed have resulted from a small amount of leakage over many years, and you do not find gushers running out of sand bed drains.

9 What you do find is small cracks in 10 bellows or the welds, the attachment welds of the 11 bellows to the steel in the refuel floor. All right? 12 Top of the drywell.

I don't understand how what the applicant has proscribed as his looking at this satisfied this, because there could be corrosion going on there for years and years and years, and you are not going to see water running out of sand bed drains.

They also committed to do some UTs, and I'd like to know what UTs they are going to do and how do they know what the UTs are going to do really shows the results of any corrosion that is going on.

I know the way we found there was corrosion going on is by actually drilling eight-inch holes or 23-something-inch holes and sending little people in to remove sand to find corrosion on drywell

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

----

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

www.nealrgross.com

| 1  | 142                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | plates, and you do UTs at the plate and you find out,                                                                                |
| 2  | oops, you know, my plate is going away.                                                                                              |
| 3  | So I don't know what has been proscribed                                                                                             |
| 4  | here as the program, how you are satisfied with it.                                                                                  |
| 5  | MR. KIM: Okay. My recollection is the                                                                                                |
| 6  | staff accepted that issue based on the licensee's                                                                                    |
| 7  | commitment to do a UT exam. But let me ask Hans                                                                                      |
| 8  | Ashar.                                                                                                                               |
| 9  | MR. BARTON: Tell me all about this UT                                                                                                |
| 10 | exam.                                                                                                                                |
| 11 | DR. BONACA: It was done last year, right,                                                                                            |
| 12 | in 2002, I thought, a commitment?                                                                                                    |
| 13 | MR. KIM; Yes, I think so.                                                                                                            |
| 14 | DR. BONACA: To perform UT?                                                                                                           |
| 15 | MR. KIM: Yes. Hans, can you address                                                                                                  |
| 16 | that?                                                                                                                                |
| 17 | MR. ASHAR: Let me start this way, that we                                                                                            |
| 18 | did address a number of RAIs to the applicant                                                                                        |
| 19 | regarding this particular issue, because their                                                                                       |
| 20 | experiences is in only one area, and that is in                                                                                      |
| 21 | Dresden 3 they had experience, some corrosion in the                                                                                 |
| 22 | area of the sandpocket area, which has been done in                                                                                  |
| 23 | Oyster Creek in that area.                                                                                                           |
| 24 | Because of that experience, they found                                                                                               |
| 25 | that they also had corrosion in that area. Now the                                                                                   |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

• • • •

probable cause for that water coming into the sandpocket area is, as explained before, something went from the refueling cavity into the vertical part of the drywell and into the sandpocket area on a long term basis.

6 Now that is the reason we tried to get 7 something more from the applicant: What is the root 8 cause for happening this? The applicant in response 9 told us that, hey, we have a little different layout 10 of the refueling cavity as well as the bellows and the way the plate is attached, and they did not think that 11 that was the main cause of the water, but they could 12 not at the same time explain as to where the water 13 14 came from in that Dresden 3 event.

15 They don't have that kind of experience on 16 Dresden 2 or the Quad Cities 2 or 3 -- Quad Cities 1 17 or 2. Now so we said, okay, but it appears that there 18 is likelihood that this can happen, and what can 19 happen is that the water leaking through the reactor 20 cavity would go into that area of the vertical part of the drywell in the insulation area, and it can clog up 21 22 the insulation. It can -- On a long term basis, it 23 can create corrosion on the side we don't see in regular service inspections. 24

25

1

2

3

4

5

That is the reason the applicant committed

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

| 1  | 144                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | to perform UT examination of one unit out of the four                                                                                |
| 2  | units.                                                                                                                               |
| 3  | MR. BARTON: Well, but where is the UT                                                                                                |
| 4  | proposed that he proposed to do going to be done?                                                                                    |
| 5  | On what section of the drywell is the UT going to be                                                                                 |
| 6  | done?                                                                                                                                |
| 7  | MR. ASHAR: Yes. Only at the first part                                                                                               |
| 8  | of the The applicant said that they will be doing -                                                                                  |
| 9  | - I don't know exact number. I read it in the SE, but                                                                                |
| 10 | I don't remember now. But it was close to about 15                                                                                   |
| 11 | random places in the vertical area, and then we said,                                                                                |
| 12 | hey, why don't we do something in the spherical area,                                                                                |
| 13 | too, because that is also subject to the same type of                                                                                |
| 14 | phenomenon.                                                                                                                          |
| 15 | MR. BARTON: Well, see, the corrosion                                                                                                 |
| 16 | really occurs in the spherical area which is buried in                                                                               |
| 17 | wet sand.                                                                                                                            |
| 18 | MR. ASHAR: Oh, yeah.                                                                                                                 |
| 19 | MR. BARTON: That's where you have the                                                                                                |
| 20 | most corrosion.                                                                                                                      |
| 21 | DR. BONACA: This is not in the future.                                                                                               |
| 22 | In Appendix B under the program, it states that the UT                                                                               |
| 23 | inspection is scheduled for the second half of 2002.                                                                                 |
| 24 | MR. BARTON: It's been done.                                                                                                          |
| 25 | MR. BONACA: So it's been done. So there                                                                                              |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

-----

•

1 should be some data with the information about it. Oh, I think we are talking 2 MR. ASHAR: 3 about the -- The UT part of the hole is being 4 committed in this commitment under license renewal. What they have done earlier was to look at the 5 6 sandpocket area and cleaned out the drains from the 7 sandpocket to make sure the water goes out in case it 8 comes at all. The second part is the area of the drywell 9 10 area between the concrete and the drywell -- vertical 11 part of the drywell and some part of the spherical 12 area. That is the part I am addressing right now, and what they committed to under license renewal during 13 the extended period of operation. Am I clear in what 14 15 I am saying? MR. BARTON: Yes, but I don't think -- You 16 know, I'm not happy with what you are saying, because 17 18 I don't know that you have proven that there is no 19 corrosion going on in the spherical area or the plates 20 that are sitting in maybe wet sand. 21 MR. ASHAR: Oh, you are still concerned 22 about the sandpocket areas? 23 MR. BARTON: Yes. 24 MR. ASHAR: Sandpocket areas -- they only found --25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

-----

www.nealrgross.com

| ]  | 146                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | MR. BARTON: Did they take all the sand                                                                                                             |
| 2  | out of there? What did they do? Why won't there be                                                                                                 |
| 3  | any corrosion in the sandpocket area? If there is a                                                                                                |
| 4  | leak up above coming down the vertical side and it                                                                                                 |
| 5  | hits the spherical part and lays in the sand, why                                                                                                  |
| б  | won't there be corrosion?                                                                                                                          |
| 7  | MR. ASHAR: As a matter of fact, for that                                                                                                           |
| 8  | area the applicant is given a TLAA on that one.                                                                                                    |
| 9  | MR. BARTON: Given a what?                                                                                                                          |
| 10 | MR. ASHAR: TLAA, a time limited aging                                                                                                              |
| 11 | analysis in 472, Section 472. Okay? And time limited                                                                                               |
| 12 | aging analysis says that the way they have performed                                                                                               |
| 13 | the time limited aging analysis, they have taken the                                                                                               |
| 14 | corroded part of one particular unit, and that is the                                                                                              |
| 15 | only place they have found the corrosion. And they                                                                                                 |
| 16 | said that from up to 60 years even if they don't do                                                                                                |
| 17 | anything. That's what they are telling us. But they                                                                                                |
| 18 | are going to have a inspection program on a regular                                                                                                |
| 19 | basis for that area, if whatever is happening in                                                                                                   |
| 20 | Dresden 3, is it being expanded? Is anything                                                                                                       |
| 21 | happening to it?                                                                                                                                   |
| 22 | They are also going to clean up the sand                                                                                                           |
| 23 | drain area to make sure the water does not stagnate in                                                                                             |
| 24 | that area to cause corrosion. So there are a number                                                                                                |
| 25 | of things they have done in that TLAA. They are                                                                                                    |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

•

. . . .

|    | 147                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | expanding that TLAA.                                                                                                                               |
| 2  | MR. KIM: So it is a combination of time                                                                                                            |
| 3  | limited aging analysis where the applicant has                                                                                                     |
| 4  | Based on the inspection data that they have so far on                                                                                              |
| 5  | the sandpocket area, of the UT data, they have                                                                                                     |
| 6  | projected what the corrosion rate                                                                                                                  |
| 7  | MR. BARTON: Over 60 years, and they will                                                                                                           |
| 8  | still have enough plate?                                                                                                                           |
| 9  | MR. KIM: Right, and then they are going                                                                                                            |
| 10 | to confirm that with a periodic UT examination.                                                                                                    |
| 11 | MR. BARTON: Of where? The vertical                                                                                                                 |
| 12 | walls?                                                                                                                                             |
| 13 | MR. KIM: No, no, no, the sandpocket area.                                                                                                          |
| 14 | Correct?                                                                                                                                           |
| 15 | MR. ASHAR: The sandpocket area.                                                                                                                    |
| 16 | MR. BARTON; How do they do UTs of the                                                                                                              |
| 17 | sandpocket area?                                                                                                                                   |
| 18 | MR. ASHAR: Let me explain a little more.                                                                                                           |
| 19 | The sandpocket area is visible. They can take out the                                                                                              |
| 20 | sand and look at the surfaces as much as they want to                                                                                              |
| 21 | do, and they have done this, because it has been found                                                                                             |
| 22 | I don't even know what year, but it was been found                                                                                                 |
| 23 | earlier, and they are monitoring it for a long time.                                                                                               |
| 24 | MR. BARTON: So they got sand removed and                                                                                                           |
| 25 | they have access to the plate, and they can look for                                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

•

*.*.

| 1  | 148                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | corrosion?                                                                                                                           |
| 2  | MR. ASHAR: They can look by regular                                                                                                  |
| 3  | examination, yes. That is correct. They make an                                                                                      |
| 4  | access for that particular problem, yes.                                                                                             |
| 5  | MR. BARTON: I don't know how they are                                                                                                |
| 6  | doing that. Well, what are the access ports? Can you                                                                                 |
| 7  | guys answer this question?                                                                                                           |
| 8  | MR. KIM: Yes. Exelon?                                                                                                                |
| 9  | MR. STACHNIAK: Yes. This is Rob                                                                                                      |
| 10 | Stachniak. Okay. Dresden Unit 3: In the lower                                                                                        |
| 11 | portion of the drywell, in the spherical portion of                                                                                  |
| 12 | the drywell, in the area that is surrounded by sand,                                                                                 |
| 13 | sand that can be wetted, there were 22 locations all                                                                                 |
| 14 | throughout the bottom of the drywell in which the                                                                                    |
| 15 | cement was core bored down to the liner, and then UT                                                                                 |
| 16 | thickness checks were made of the liner in that                                                                                      |
| 17 | susceptible location.                                                                                                                |
| 18 | MR. BARTON: So you went through the                                                                                                  |
| 19 | floor.                                                                                                                               |
| 20 | MR. STACHNIAK: Absolutely.                                                                                                           |
| 21 | MR. BARTON: And so you got the inside of                                                                                             |
| 22 | the plate?                                                                                                                           |
| 23 | MR. STACHNIAK: Yes. Based on measures we                                                                                             |
| 24 | made, they were originally compared against the                                                                                      |
| 25 | drywell liner thickness. They actually showed nominal                                                                                |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

|    | 149                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | thickness hadn't changed.                                                                                                                          |
| 2  | Following that, we had numerous readings,                                                                                                          |
| 3  | I believe, every outage, on this 22 locations, and                                                                                                 |
| 4  | those results are included in the draft SER. All                                                                                                   |
| 5  | those thickness measurements are in the draft SER.                                                                                                 |
| 6  | In addition to those, we committed to                                                                                                              |
| 7  | doing inspections of two other areas or general areas,                                                                                             |
| 8  | I should say, of the drywell. If you remember, the                                                                                                 |
| 9  | containment is shaped like an upside down light bulb.                                                                                              |
| 10 | MR. BARTON: Right.                                                                                                                                 |
| 11 | MR. STACHNIAK: We are doing inspections,                                                                                                           |
| 12 | UT thickness checks of the plate in the upper                                                                                                      |
| 13 | cylindrical walls and in the spherical wall below                                                                                                  |
| 14 | that, directly adjoining below that. Does that answer                                                                                              |
| 15 | your questions?                                                                                                                                    |
| 16 | MR. BARTON: Yes, I understand what you                                                                                                             |
| 17 | are doing.                                                                                                                                         |
| 18 | DR. BONACA: So this must be the augmented                                                                                                          |
| 19 | UT inspection that is stated here?                                                                                                                 |
| 20 | MR. STACHNIAK: Yes.                                                                                                                                |
| 21 | MR. BARTON: But there is no intention to                                                                                                           |
| 22 | do a one-time of the bellows area, look for cracks or                                                                                              |
| 23 | whatever?                                                                                                                                          |
| 24 | MR. STACHNIAK: The bellows design is                                                                                                               |
| 25 | shown so that when the bellows is flooded If there                                                                                                 |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

- 0.- .---

150
1 were a problem, there are drain lines in which you
2 could detect the leakage. Yes, and that is all we
3 provided the staff.
4 MR. KIM: Next slide, please. Section 2.5

5 of the application addresses electrical and I and C 6 components. Applicant addressed these components in 7 a "spaces" approach, and they basically grouped all 8 the components, electrical and I and C components, in 9 three commodity groups, and there are electrical 10 cables and connectors, things like splices, 11 connectors, fuse blocks, terminal blocks.

Then the second commodity group that they have identified is bus ducts, and the third commodity group that they have identified for aging management review is high voltage transmission conductors and insulators.

17 In this area, the staff identified no open18 or confirmatory items.

So to summarize our review of Section 2, scoping and screening, other than the two open items that we have discussed earlier about methodology issues relative to two over one considerations, the staff is satisfied that their scoping methodology and the results of scoping and screening satisfy the requirements of the rule as well as the criteria given

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

(202) 234-4433 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

|    | 151                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | in the SRP and the NEI Guidance 95-10.                                                                                                             |
| 2  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The SER on page 2-105                                                                                                             |
| 3  | discusses the CRD hydraulics, and the pumps are                                                                                                    |
| 4  | included for Dresden only. I guess I am not sure why                                                                                               |
| 5  | the CRD pumps are not in scope for Quad Cities unless                                                                                              |
| 6  | it is a spatial issue as well, but I would think the                                                                                               |
| 7  | CRD pumps                                                                                                                                          |
| 8  | MR. KIM: Those are on the reactor                                                                                                                  |
| 9  | building.                                                                                                                                          |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I would think they would                                                                                                          |
| 11 | be in scope per se.                                                                                                                                |
| 12 | MR. KIM: Right. Can anybody from the                                                                                                               |
| 13 | staff answer that question? This may be an item that                                                                                               |
| 14 | we are going to have to get back to you on. Exelon?                                                                                                |
| 15 | MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski from                                                                                                             |
| 16 | Exelon. On Dresden, CRD pumps were included in scope,                                                                                              |
| 17 | because they were credited, as per Appendix R on                                                                                                   |
| 18 | fires, as a high pressure source of water into the                                                                                                 |
| 19 | reactor vessel, were not credited for Quad Cities. So                                                                                              |
| 20 | they come in under A-3 criteria.                                                                                                                   |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Say that again, Fred.                                                                                                             |
| 22 | Tell me about Appendix R again on Dresden.                                                                                                         |
| 23 | MR. POLASKI: One of the criteria for                                                                                                               |
| 24 | scoping under 54.4(a)(3) is fire safe shutdown,                                                                                                    |
| 25 | Appendix R. Dresden credited the CRD pumps as a                                                                                                    |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

. . . . .

source of water to the reactor vessel under Appendix
 R scenarios. Quad Cities did not. So it's not a
 system interaction with the other one. This is A-3
 for fire safe shutdown.

CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And the other thing 5 similarly, I guess, the SER on page 2-113 talks about 6 reactor water cleanup and the pumps. The pumps do not 7 appear to be in scope. Now I know that the pumps 8 9 themselves, the rotating part of the pumps, are active, but I thought the pump casings would be in 10 scope, and I just wonder if -- The pump casing are not 11 12 listed there as being in scope.

13MR. KIM: Can anyone from the tech staff14address that? Or Exelon?

This is Rob Stachniak. 15 MR. STACHNIAK: The pumps were initially excluded because of spatial 16 17 interaction. However, the pumps were put in the scope of the rule as a result of one of the RAI responses, 18 specifically crediting high NG line break, and it 19 deals with an RAI concerning -- I forget the words 20 here -- dealing with accidents, non-design basis 21 accidents credited in the CLB and high NG line break 22 23 was one of those.

24 So we included that after the application 25 was approved. So those pumps are now, yes.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 Okay, thank you. Ι CHAIRMAN LEITCH: 2 guess I had another scope question, I guess, if that's what we are dealing with now. 3 On page 2-39, the 4 oscillation power monitor. It says it is not in 5 scope, because it is not enabled. I guess my question 6 was perhaps not exactly scope, because I would think 7 that is probably an active compounding anyway and 8 probably would not be in scope.

9 It raised the question in my mind, how 10 come you've got an oscillation power monitor that is 11 not enabled? I thought that was what we were doing to 12 prevent instability or are you preventing instability 13 some other way by operator actions or how are you 14 addressing that situation?

MR. BOHLKE: All of those where we have installed oscillating power monitors, the initial installation was for alarm only until we work through the generic issues that I believe you are aware of on the algorithms through which enabling for the actual control of the unit would be worked out.

been worked out 21 that that has Now 22 generically, seeing from us а succession of 23 applications which would cause those to be enabled typically after refueling. So I've participated in 24 25 two reviews in the last month on those, and I don't

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

-----

www.nealrgross.com

|    | 154                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | think either of those were at Dresden or Quad, but                                                                                                 |
| 2  | they are on the way.                                                                                                                               |
| 3  | So they will be coming in through the LRA                                                                                                          |
| 4  | route staff review. Probably you won't see them, but                                                                                               |
| 5  | that is how we are working it.                                                                                                                     |
| 6  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So those are likely to                                                                                                            |
| 7  | be activated, I guess, is what you are saying.                                                                                                     |
| 8  | MR. BOHLKE: Yes.                                                                                                                                   |
| 9  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: But even if they are                                                                                                              |
| 10 | activated, it wouldn't be in scope, and that's not the                                                                                             |
| 11 | reason they are not in scope. they are not in scope                                                                                                |
| 12 | because they are It says they are not in scope                                                                                                     |
| 13 | because they are not enabled, but really they are not                                                                                              |
| 14 | in scope because they are active. I mean active as                                                                                                 |
| 15 | differentiated from passive.                                                                                                                       |
| 16 | DR. WALLIS: Well, if they are not                                                                                                                  |
| 17 | enabled, they are passive.                                                                                                                         |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: No, no. We need another                                                                                                           |
| 19 | word. Active as differentiated from passive.                                                                                                       |
| 20 | DR. WALLIS: They must be in scope if they                                                                                                          |
| 21 | are not enabled, because then they are passive.                                                                                                    |
| 22 | MR. KIM; We will follow up on that one.                                                                                                            |
| 23 | DR. SIEBER: Well, it sounds like there's                                                                                                           |
| 24 | two reasons why they aren't in scope. That's how I                                                                                                 |
| 25 | interpret it, one because it is an active component,                                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

|    | 155                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | the other one is it's not in service.                                                                                                              |
| 2  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: That's correct.                                                                                                                   |
| 3  | DR. SIEBER: When you put it in service,                                                                                                            |
| 4  | it becomes in scope except for the fact that it is                                                                                                 |
| 5  | active. So it's not in scope.                                                                                                                      |
| 6  | DR. WALLIS: So the only time it is in                                                                                                              |
| 7  | scope is when it doesn't work.                                                                                                                     |
| 8  | DR. SIEBER: It's just like the steam                                                                                                               |
| 9  | dryer.                                                                                                                                             |
| 10 | MR. KIM: Go ahead and move on? Okay.                                                                                                               |
| 11 | Let me turn the floor over to Laura Kozak from Region                                                                                              |
| 12 | III who is going to go over the inspection related                                                                                                 |
| 13 | issues and findings.                                                                                                                               |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I must say, I find this                                                                                                           |
| 15 | inspection to be an important part of this process.                                                                                                |
| 16 | MR. KIM: Yes, absolutely.                                                                                                                          |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It really helps give me                                                                                                           |
| 18 | confidence that things are okay.                                                                                                                   |
| 19 | MR. KIM: Right.                                                                                                                                    |
| 20 | MS. KOZAK: Hi. My name is Laura Kozak.                                                                                                             |
| 21 | I am from Region III. I am the current lead inspector                                                                                              |
| 22 | for license renewal inspections in Region III. I                                                                                                   |
| 23 | joined the Dresden-Quad Cities second inspection, the                                                                                              |
| 24 | aging management program inspection, and I became the                                                                                              |
| 25 | team lead for the effort after that inspection when                                                                                                |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

|    | 156                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | our previous team lead retired from the agency. So                                                                                                 |
| 2  | that is kind of my history with license renewal                                                                                                    |
| 3  | inspections.                                                                                                                                       |
| 4  | This is the first Region III application.                                                                                                          |
| 5  | So it is our first opportunity to implement the                                                                                                    |
| 6  | inspection program for license renewal.                                                                                                            |
| 7  | So I just have a few slides here to go                                                                                                             |
| 8  | over the results of our inspections and also to review                                                                                             |
| 9  | current performance under the reactor oversight                                                                                                    |
| 10 | program.                                                                                                                                           |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Could you skip to number                                                                                                          |
| 12 | 20, please, Laura? I think the intervening ones are                                                                                                |
| 13 | material that we are familiar with. It's just the                                                                                                  |
| 14 | process.                                                                                                                                           |
| 15 | MS. KOZAK: Sure. Number 20, sure. Yes,                                                                                                             |
| 16 | a lot of it is gone over already.                                                                                                                  |
| 17 | The aging management program inspection,                                                                                                           |
| 18 | which is the second inspection Our overall results                                                                                                 |
| 19 | are that the material condition of both facilities was                                                                                             |
| 20 | being maintained adequately. We did not find any                                                                                                   |
| 21 | signs of significant aging effects.                                                                                                                |
| 22 | We did find that the documentation in                                                                                                              |
| 23 | support of the license renewal application was good                                                                                                |
| 24 | quality and understandable and useful to us in our                                                                                                 |
| 25 | inspections.                                                                                                                                       |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.neairgross.com |

.

1 We did complete а third optional 2 T.J. also mentioned this. inspection. There were 3 four open issues from the aging management program 4 inspection, three of which had to do with specific 5 aging management programs and the actual implementing 6 procedures for those programs.

7 The fourth issue had to do with the 8 accuracy of some of the action tracking items that are 9 tracking the changes to the implementing procedures. 10 The three technical issues are the issues associated 11 with the programs. We were able to go out in March 12 and close all three of those inspection open items.

The fourth issue associated with the action tracking items, you heard Exelon folks discuss. They had told us that they were going to do a full review and update of the action tracking items, and when we went for the inspection in March, they really had only completed a small portion of that activity.

So we wanted to wait until they had gone through and done a sufficient amount of the programs in the action tracking item so that we could sample that. So that is currently scheduled for May 24th.

CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Now in the scoping and screening inspection report on page 33, it speaks about the Dresden Number 1 cribhouse structure.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

| 1  | 158                                                           |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | We talked about an issue similar to this before, but          |
| 2  | I'm still not clear.                                          |
| 3  | It says there that it is necessary It                         |
| 4  | is a diesel driven fire pump necessary to support the         |
| 5  | operation of Units 2 and 3. Yet it is not in scope.           |
| 6  | Why not?                                                      |
| 7  | MS. KOZAK: I don't have the answer to                         |
| 8  | that offhand. I would have to go back and look at             |
| 9  | what we have written.                                         |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. It's on page 33                        |
| 11 | of the scoping and screening inspection reports.              |
| 12 | DR. ROSEN: Is this the jockey pump issue                      |
| 13 | again?                                                        |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Well, I don't know.                          |
| 15 | Some of these things keep coming around, Steve. It            |
| 16 | sounds like it might be part of the same thing.               |
| 17 | MS. KOZAK: Well, it does house the fire                       |
| 18 | pump, which is in scope. That's true. Can Exelon              |
| 19 | answer the question offhand?                                  |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Sure.                                        |
| 21 | MR. POLASKI: This is the issue This is                        |
| 22 | Fred Polaski. This is the issue Rob talked about              |
| 23 | earlier on Dresden 1 equipment. It supports it.               |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes.                                         |
| 25 | MR. POLASKI: The Dresden 1 fire pump, the                     |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS             |
|    | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

....

|    | 159                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Dresden 1 screen wash pump both supply the fire                                                                                                    |
| 2  | protection system. So the building that houses them,                                                                                               |
| 3  | the Unit 1 cribhouse, is in scope also. So all those                                                                                               |
| 4  | are in scope and subject to aging management, and they                                                                                             |
| 5  | are covered also by the maintenance rule program.                                                                                                  |
| 6  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Well, maybe I'm                                                                                                                   |
| 7  | misreading this thing then. Well, it says I'm                                                                                                      |
| 8  | reading page 33 of the scoping and screening                                                                                                       |
| 9  | inspection report. It says the Dresden Number 1                                                                                                    |
| 10 | cribhouse contains one of the two diesel driven fire                                                                                               |
| 11 | pumps required to support Unit 2 and 3 fire protection                                                                                             |
| 12 | system.                                                                                                                                            |
| 13 | Then it goes on to say the remaining                                                                                                               |
| 14 | structural component of the cribhouse is outside 10                                                                                                |
| 15 | CFR Part 54 rule requirements and, therefore, is not                                                                                               |
| 16 | in scope. The team agreed with this decision.                                                                                                      |
| 17 | Now it's not that they are saying the fire                                                                                                         |
| 18 | pump is not in scope. It sounds like there is a                                                                                                    |
| 19 | structural part of the cribhouse that is not in scope.                                                                                             |
| 20 | I guess I'm just wondering why that is the case, if                                                                                                |
| 21 | the fire pump, diesel driven fire pump, is apparently                                                                                              |
| 22 | required It says it is required to support 2 and 3                                                                                                 |
| 23 | fire protection system. Why wouldn't the structure                                                                                                 |
| 24 | that houses those be in scope?                                                                                                                     |
| 25 | MS. KOZAK: I understand your question.                                                                                                             |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

.

.....

|    | 160                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | I just don't have an answer for you.                                                                                                               |
| 2  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I don't need the answer                                                                                                           |
| 3  | right now, but it's still                                                                                                                          |
| 4  | MR. BOHLKE: As you know, any cribhouse or                                                                                                          |
| 5  | screenhouse structure is a series of bays. So the bay                                                                                              |
| 6  | that is affected is in the pump is in with it. The                                                                                                 |
| 7  | remaining structure is how we cut the pie up. We                                                                                                   |
| 8  | think that adequately manages any aging effects for                                                                                                |
| 9  | that component and supporting structure.                                                                                                           |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes. Maybe if I clearly                                                                                                           |
| 11 | pictured what this structure looked like, I might                                                                                                  |
| 12 | readily agree with you, but I just don't.                                                                                                          |
| 13 | MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski.                                                                                                                 |
| 14 | Graham, I think what confused me was when they called                                                                                              |
| 15 | it a cribhouse. Think of it as a pump structure, and                                                                                               |
| 16 | it's got multiple pumps, diesel driven fire pump,                                                                                                  |
| 17 | service water pump, emergency service water pump,                                                                                                  |
| 18 | circulating water pump, each in separate bays.                                                                                                     |
| 19 | So for purposes of Dresden 2 and 3, the                                                                                                            |
| 20 | only equipment in                                                                                                                                  |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It's only got one bay.                                                                                                            |
| 22 | MR. POLASKI: It's that one bay, that one                                                                                                           |
| 23 | port to the structure. So you may have other parts of                                                                                              |
| 24 | the building which house circulating water pumps for                                                                                               |
| 25 | Dresden 1 which is not in use. So that part of the                                                                                                 |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

•

••

.

| 1  | 161                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | building isn't in scope of the rule, because it                                                                                                    |
| 2  | doesn't support any functions.                                                                                                                     |
| 3  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, that's a good                                                                                                               |
| 4  | answer. That's fine. I understand. I think some of                                                                                                 |
| 5  | my problem is the term cribhouse is a little foreign                                                                                               |
| 6  | to me. We used to call them screenhouse.                                                                                                           |
| 7  | DR. WALLIS: It's okay if the rest of the                                                                                                           |
| 8  | building collapses?                                                                                                                                |
| 9  | DR. SIEBER: The pumps are in bays, but                                                                                                             |
| 10 | the bays the top of the bays are open, and then                                                                                                    |
| 11 | there was a sheetmetal roof on the top, and it seems                                                                                               |
| 12 | to me that to have the bay intact, the roof has to be                                                                                              |
| 13 | there, too, and the roof is continuous for the whole                                                                                               |
| 14 | building. So I'm not exactly sure how you separate                                                                                                 |
| 15 | one bay from the rest of the building. The rest of                                                                                                 |
| 16 | the building can fall down and the roof can come off,                                                                                              |
| 17 | but we're okay. It's just not clear.                                                                                                               |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Well, the staff looked                                                                                                            |
| 19 | at it and was satisfied.                                                                                                                           |
| 20 | MR. BARTON: That doesn't say much. That                                                                                                            |
| 21 | doesn't help me.                                                                                                                                   |
| 22 | MR. KIM: We'll go back and take another                                                                                                            |
| 23 | look at that.                                                                                                                                      |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The other question I                                                                                                              |
| 25 | had: Quad Cities, particularly, used to have a                                                                                                     |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

162 1 problem, and maybe they still do, with the Mississippi River leaking into the -- I shouldn't say leaking. 2 I should say seeping into the ECCS rooms, condensate 3 4 pump, pit rooms, anything low down in the bowels of 5 the plant. 6 A lot of cables run along the walls. Ι 7 guess in your inspection, which included, I guess, a 8 physical look at the plant --9 MS. KOZAK: Yes, that's correct. 10 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: -- did you notice any 11 material condition issues on those cables with respect 12 to those? It's not a gusher of water. It's almost 13 like a stalactite that drips down. Groundwater in-leakage. 14 MS. KOZAK: We 15 did specifically on our walkdowns take a look at 16 that, and I can tell you from past resident inspector 17 experience, it's something that is always looked at. 18 Is this just a cosmetic thing or is this something 19 that has a potential to affect safety equipment. 20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes, that's exactly my 21 concern. 22 MS. KOZAK: Right. We did not during our 23 walkdowns for this inspection find any issues that 24 would be affecting equipment. It was all cosmetic. 25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Do you think that NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

|    | 163                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | it will stay cosmetic for 30 more years?                                                                                                           |
| 2  | MS. KOZAK: That's a good question.                                                                                                                 |
| 3  | DR. ROSEN: If you answer that question,                                                                                                            |
| 4  | let me have your crystal ball.                                                                                                                     |
| 5  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I guess it's an                                                                                                                   |
| 6  | unanswerable question. It's not a fair question, no.                                                                                               |
| 7  | I know that Quad Cities is well aware of                                                                                                           |
| 8  | the problem as well, and has tried to fix it, but                                                                                                  |
| 9  | without a whole lot of success.                                                                                                                    |
| 10 | MS. KOZAK: Right. Periodically over                                                                                                                |
| 11 | time, you know, it gets worse, and then it gets                                                                                                    |
| 12 | cleaned up. Then it starts to degrade, and then it                                                                                                 |
| 13 | gets cleaned up again. So I think that's kind of how                                                                                               |
| 14 | it is approached.                                                                                                                                  |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: There are cable trays                                                                                                             |
| 16 | supported off the walls. You know, if it was allowed                                                                                               |
| 17 | to proceed without some housekeeping and careful                                                                                                   |
| 18 | attention, I would be concerned that there could be a                                                                                              |
| 19 | buildup of this gorp onto some of those cables and                                                                                                 |
| 20 | cable trays or perhaps the attachments of the cable                                                                                                |
| 21 | trays to the walls.                                                                                                                                |
| 22 | MR. BOHLKE: If I could interject, the                                                                                                              |
| 23 | structural monitoring program has that as an attribute                                                                                             |
| 24 | for inspection.                                                                                                                                    |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It does?                                                                                                                          |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

. .

1 MR. BOHLKE: The other thing, in response 2 to that, making it sound like the river is flooding 3 the building or whatever, about 2000 we put forward 4 quite a substantial effort, and you probably were on 5 site when we did that, Laura, to go in and redo the 6 cut drain channels to the condensate pump room floor 7 so we could take water away through a drainage system, 8 take away the standing water which was just a real 9 housekeeping issue. 10 Since then, we have these additions where the water table -- We don't at this time see any 11 12 permanent effects, but we'll keep our eye on it. As I said, it is looking at things like the connections 13 14 of the cable tray to the wall. 15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Good. thanks, Bill. 16 That helps. Thank you. 17 Good. Well, that is all the MS. KOZAK: slides on the inspections. The rest of the slides are 18 19 on the current ROP performance. So unless anybody has 20 any other questions on the inspections right now, then 21 I can talk about the ROP performance. 22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I did hear you say that 23 there is still one day more of inspection in May or something like that? 24 25 MS. KOZAK: That's right, in May there is NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

164

| l  | 165                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | an inspection to follow up on the accuracy of the                                                                                    |
| 2  | action tracking items for the implementing activities.                                                                               |
| 3  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thank you.                                                                                                          |
| 4  | MS. KOZAK: If you would want to just go                                                                                              |
| 5  | to Dresden 3 slide for the ROP performance, Dresden 2,                                                                               |
| 6  | Quad Cities 1 and Quad Cities 2 are all in the                                                                                       |
| 7  | licensee response column of the action matrix. Our                                                                                   |
| 8  | slides here only show the performance indicators, but                                                                                |
| 9  | I can tell you that the inspection findings also are                                                                                 |
| 10 | green for those facilities.                                                                                                          |
| 11 | Dresden 3, which is up now, is in the                                                                                                |
| 12 | regulatory response column of the action matrix, based                                                                               |
| 13 | on the White Performance Indicator for the high                                                                                      |
| 14 | pressure injection system unavailability. That was                                                                                   |
| 15 | previously discussed.                                                                                                                |
| 16 | There was also a parallel inspection                                                                                                 |
| 17 | finding that was also White associated with that                                                                                     |
| 18 | issue. In the ROP, though, if it is the same event or                                                                                |
| 19 | underlying cause, it doesn't get double counted.                                                                                     |
| 20 | DR. WALLIS: Just to be clear on this.                                                                                                |
| 21 | This was an event where It was not available. So                                                                                     |
| 22 | they got a bad mark, and this stays with them, even                                                                                  |
| 23 | though they fixed it, for a certain period of time.                                                                                  |
| 24 | MS. KOZAK: That's true.                                                                                                              |
| 25 | DR. WALLIS: Because they are waiting it                                                                                              |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

..... 

|    | 166                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | out is all.                                                                                                                                        |
| 2  | MS. KOZAK: That's true.                                                                                                                            |
| 3  | DR. WALLIS: This doesn't mean that they                                                                                                            |
| 4  | are in any way defaulting or anything.                                                                                                             |
| 5  | DR. ROSEN: It's three years.                                                                                                                       |
| 6  | DR. WALLIS: Just waiting it out is all                                                                                                             |
| 7  | that's happening.                                                                                                                                  |
| 8  | MS. KOZAK: Right.                                                                                                                                  |
| 9  | MR. BARTON: What is the gray box? I                                                                                                                |
| 10 | didn't know we had gray.                                                                                                                           |
| 11 | MS. KOZAK: Gray is not applicable. Just                                                                                                            |
| 12 | to follow on with that White PI and White inspection                                                                                               |
| 13 | finding, per the ROP the Region conducts the                                                                                                       |
| 14 | supplemental inspection associated with the issue, and                                                                                             |
| 15 | that inspection was conducted in November 2003, and we                                                                                             |
| 16 | did find that Exelon had done an appropriate root                                                                                                  |
| 17 | cause and taken corrective actions. So that finding                                                                                                |
| 18 | is then closed, and there is no further follow-up                                                                                                  |
| 19 | inspection plan beyond the baseline inspection                                                                                                     |
| 20 | program.                                                                                                                                           |
| 21 | That was all the remarks that I had today.                                                                                                         |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thanks, Laura.                                                                                                                    |
| 23 | MR. KIM: All right, I am on Slide Number                                                                                                           |
| 24 | 25, and we are moving into Section 3 of the                                                                                                        |
| 25 | application, which is aging management review and                                                                                                  |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

-----

aging management programs.

1

Again, as I mentioned earlier, Dresden and Quad Cities' application follow the format of GALL report, and as such, the Section 3 is divided into six subsections for different group of systems. I'm not going to go through each one of these.

7 Let's go to Slide 26. This slide is a highlight of aging management programs. 8 As it was 9 mentioned earlier during the first presentation by 10 Exelon, there are a total of 47 aging management programs that are credited for license renewal. 11 12 Eighteen of those are considered common aging 13 management programs, meaning it applies to multiple --14 one or more systems, and 29 system or structure-15 specific aging management programs.

16 Eighteen of the 47 are considered 17 consistent with GALL, and some of them with 18 enhancements, and 20 aging management programs are 19 considered consistent with certain exceptions. Ι 20 think we talked about those before. Nine aging 21 management programs are site specific in that they are 22 all aging management programs.

As I mentioned earlier, through the staff's review process the applicant added four additional aging management programs, and in this area

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

| [  | 168                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | the staff has one open item and five confirmatory                                                                                                  |
| 2  | items, all of which have been resolved at this point.                                                                                              |
| 3  | MR. BARTON: T.J., I have a question. In                                                                                                            |
| 4  | this section, talking about aging management of                                                                                                    |
| 5  | compressed air systems, there is discretion in the SER                                                                                             |
| 6  | about the Dresden instrument air system that had some                                                                                              |
| 7  | experience with corrosion and debris or whatever and                                                                                               |
| 8  | in valves and valve operators, positioners, and then                                                                                               |
| 9  | piping.                                                                                                                                            |
| 10 | You talk about a program of periodically                                                                                                           |
| 11 | providing slowdown, which should say blowdown, I                                                                                                   |
| 12 | think. I never heard of a slowdown program. I'm not                                                                                                |
| 13 | trying to be funny there. You talk about slowdown                                                                                                  |
| 14 | twice in that section, and it's confusing, but they                                                                                                |
| 15 | talk about a blowdown, propose a blowdown program for                                                                                              |
| 16 | instrument air piping. All right, and it says it has                                                                                               |
| 17 | been initiated.                                                                                                                                    |
| 18 | Now what are the results of this program,                                                                                                          |
| 19 | and what does the applicant propose to do if the                                                                                                   |
| 20 | program does not solve the problem. Thirdly, how is                                                                                                |
| 21 | it that moisture has been introduced to where you've                                                                                               |
| 22 | got corrosion, debris products in a system that is                                                                                                 |
| 23 | designed to provide clean, dry air?                                                                                                                |
| 24 | MR. KIM: Okay. I'm going to ask Jim                                                                                                                |
| 25 | Strnisha to address that question.                                                                                                                 |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

-----

| 1  | 169                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | MR. STRNISHA: Can you repeat that,                                                                                                                 |
| 2  | please? I'm sorry.                                                                                                                                 |
| 3  | MR. BARTON: Which part? All three parts?                                                                                                           |
| 4  | MR. STRNISHA: Yes.                                                                                                                                 |
| 5  | MR. BARTON: Okay. You talk in the SER,                                                                                                             |
| 6  | apparently Dresden has got a problem with some in                                                                                                  |
| 7  | the instrument air or some portion of the instrument                                                                                               |
| 8  | air system. They got debris, corrosion products or                                                                                                 |
| 9  | whatever. So they propose to do a periodic blowdown                                                                                                |
| 10 | program. I guess the debris, and you keep blowing it                                                                                               |
| 11 | down.                                                                                                                                              |
| 12 | My question is, you know, what is the                                                                                                              |
| 13 | results of this? Has this solved the problem, and if                                                                                               |
| 14 | it hasn't, what has been proposed long term if that                                                                                                |
| 15 | does not correct the problem, and thirdly, is there a                                                                                              |
| 16 | design issue here or something with this system?                                                                                                   |
| 17 | It's supposed to be instrument air.                                                                                                                |
| 18 | Instrument air system has dryers, etcetera, that's                                                                                                 |
| 19 | supposed to provide clean, dry air for instrumentation                                                                                             |
| 20 | of valves and valve operator's positioner so the stuff                                                                                             |
| 21 | works. Apparently, there's a problem here.                                                                                                         |
| 22 | So I'm asking you, you know, what are they                                                                                                         |
| 23 | doing? Is it successful? What are they going to do                                                                                                 |
| 24 | if it's not successful, and what's the initiator of                                                                                                |
| 25 | this problem? It's not supposed to be like this in                                                                                                 |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

۰.

-----

|    | 170                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | the instrument air system. That's my question.                                                                                                     |
| 2  | MR. STRNISHA: Okay. I don't think I can                                                                                                            |
| 3  | answer that one. T.J., I didn't review the auxiliary                                                                                               |
| 4  | systems. I reviewed one-time inspections, and I don't                                                                                              |
| 5  | remember looking over that issue.                                                                                                                  |
| 6  | MR. KIM: Okay. Can anyone from the tech                                                                                                            |
| 7  | staff address that question?                                                                                                                       |
| 8  | MR. KUO: Well, T.J., let's move on.                                                                                                                |
| 9  | We'll get back.                                                                                                                                    |
| 10 | MR. KIM: Yes, we'll get back to you on                                                                                                             |
| 11 | that question.                                                                                                                                     |
| 12 | DR. FORD: I have a question about the                                                                                                              |
| 13 | water chemistry program. I think this is the right                                                                                                 |
| 14 | time to ask the question.                                                                                                                          |
| 15 | As I understand it, on page 312, the                                                                                                               |
| 16 | Revision 2 of the EPRI BWR water chemistry guidelines,                                                                                             |
| 17 | has been approved by the staff. That's correct?                                                                                                    |
| 18 | MR. KIM: Right.                                                                                                                                    |
| 19 | DR. FORD: That was based on the fact that                                                                                                          |
| 20 | Peach Bottom used it in their application.                                                                                                         |
| 21 | MR. KIM: Right.                                                                                                                                    |
| 22 | DR. FORD: Now I notice that the applicant                                                                                                          |
| 23 | here have not used some of the less demanding aspects                                                                                              |
| 24 | that were in Rev. 1, especially when you are using                                                                                                 |
| 25 | noble chem and hydrogen water chemistry, and that's                                                                                                |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

171 1 good that they are not using it, quite honestly; because some of the relaxation on the chloride and 2 3 sulfate monitoring and ECP monitoring, I think, is 4 maybe too relaxing, if you like. 5 MR. KIM: You're talking about from Rev. 1 to Rev. 2? 6 7 DR. FORD: That is correct. has anyone on 8 the staff ever looked at the risk associated with, for 9 instance, measuring ECP under hydrogen water chemistry 10 and noble chem conditions? Has anyone asked the 11 question what if, for instance, they don't keep 12 hydrogen on all the time? MR. KIM: I am going to ask the tech staff 13 14 to address this specific question, but generally 15 speaking, I know the staff has compared what is required under EPRI chemistry guideline Rev. 1 versus 16 17 Rev. 2, item by item, and we have addressed all the relaxations. That is my big picture understanding of 18 19 what the staff reviewed. DR. FORD: My reservation does not apply 20 21 to this particular applicant, because in fact they 22 don't take advantage of those relaxations. 23 MR. KIM: Right. But your specific question about relaxing the requirements --24 25 DR. FORD: Yes. Has anyone on the staff -NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

|    | 172                                                    |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | - that they are willing to accept the Rev. 2           |
| 2  | applications. Yes. Has anyone done the risk analysis   |
| 3  | associated with having those relaxations apply for any |
| 4  | station in the future?                                 |
| 5  | You have created a precedent. So when the              |
| 6  | next station comes in that can use the Rev. 2 Water    |
| 7  | Chemistry Guidelines, and they may not be as           |
| 8  | responsible, if you like, as this current applicant.   |
| 9  | MR. KIM: We will have to follow up on                  |
| 10 | that. Barry?                                           |
| 11 | MR. ELLIOTT: Let me just say this, that                |
| 12 | the EPRI Water Chemistry Guidelines are continuously   |
| 13 | updated based upon experience. I forgot When we        |
| 14 | originally put out GALL I don't know what Rev. they    |
| 15 | were up to, but I'm sure they are well past that Rev.  |
| 16 | now. And we review the differences between the two,    |
| 17 | between what we originally approved and what the new   |
| 18 | guidance is.                                           |
| 19 | We don't look at any risk in that. We                  |
| 20 | just look at what those differences are, and then we   |
| 21 | make a judgment about whether or not they are          |
| 22 | acceptable, the revision to the EPRI guidelines are    |
| 23 | acceptable for license renewal. That is our approach,  |
| 24 | and mostly it is based upon experience that the plants |
| 25 | are operating, and they go out and they look and see   |
|    |                                                        |

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

173 1 that certain changes are necessary to maintain water chemistry, for hydrogen water chemistry, for instance, 2 3 or noble metal chemistry, some kind of adjustments in 4 the guidelines. So that's how we do this, our reviews, and 5 I think that is explained in our SER. 6 7 DR. FORD; I think we will come back to 8 this, because Dresden 2 --9 Would you mind if I just MR. BOHLKE: 10 correct something? You may have inadvertently given 11 the impression that we don't have reliable a hydrogen 12 chemistry system, and we do. That's an important attribute to us. 13 I'm just going back to the 14 DR. FORD: 15 early history of hydrogen water chemistry, which is applied at Dresden where you did not have hydrogen 16 monitoring, and you were above the 2-230. 17 I'm just 18 referring to that historical time, which is 19 undoubtedly the reason why you do measure ECPs now. My guess. Anyway, I'll come back to that. 20 MR. KIM: I would just like to add, that 21 is probably one of those areas where the GALL update 22 23 will probably capture the difference between EPRI Guideline version Rev. 2 versus Rev. 3. 24 25 DR. FORD: I keep asking this question. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

|    | 174                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | When is GALL going to be upgraded?                                                                                                                 |
| 2  | MR. KIM: I think it is scheduled for                                                                                                               |
| 3  | Fiscal Year end of Fiscal Year '05 is when.                                                                                                        |
| 4  | All right. I am on Slide Number 27. As                                                                                                             |
| 5  | I mentioned earlier, the NRR staff augmented by                                                                                                    |
| 6  | contractors we have performed a two-day audit of                                                                                                   |
| 7  | the aging management programs at the Exelon's                                                                                                      |
| 8  | engineering facility at Cantera.                                                                                                                   |
| 9  | The purpose of the audit was to really                                                                                                             |
| 10 | compare their aging management program basis documents                                                                                             |
| 11 | against the corresponding GALL aging management                                                                                                    |
| 12 | programs, one by one, element by element keep in                                                                                                   |
| 13 | mind there are 10 elements to each program in GALL                                                                                                 |
| 14 | to make sure they are consistent, as the applicant has                                                                                             |
| 15 | stated in their application.                                                                                                                       |
| 16 | Based on the audit, we have concluded                                                                                                              |
| 17 | that, for the most part, the applicant's aging                                                                                                     |
| 18 | management programs are consistent with GALL. We did                                                                                               |
| 19 | find three exceptions, and the exceptions included in                                                                                              |
| 20 | aging management programs for selected leaching, fire                                                                                              |
| 21 | protection program, and one-time inspection program.                                                                                               |
| 22 | We will go into that in detail a little                                                                                                            |
| 23 | bit later.                                                                                                                                         |
| 24 | Let's move on to Slide Number 28. Section                                                                                                          |
| 25 | 3.1 of the application addresses aging management                                                                                                  |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

.

- - -

175 1 review and aging management programs for reactor internals and 2 vessel, RCS. There were five 3 confirmatory items in that section, four of which are 4 resolved, and one still being reviewed by the 5 technical staff as we speak. Section 3.2 addresses engineer safety 6 7 features systems, and there open are no or confirmatory items. 8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Concerning the reactor 9 10 vessel, there is a relief that has been granted for 11 circumferential welds. Evidently, the theory is that likely 12 axial welds would fail much more than circumferential welds. 13 So basically, we are saying let's just 14 look at the axial welds. But then Dresden -- I think 15 it's Dresden -- you can't look at all the axial welds. 16 I mean, I think the relief from circumferential welds 17 18 was based on the fact that you were going to do 100 19 percent inspection of the axial welds, and infer from that, if they were okay, then the circumferential 20 welds would be okay. But at Dresden you can't look at 21 22 100 percent of the circumferential welds. MR. KIM: You mean the axial welds. 23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The axial welds, excuse 24 25 So I was wondering, you know, what is the basis me. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

.....

|    | 176                                                                                                                                      |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | for that being okay?                                                                                                                     |
| 2  | MR. ELLIOT: Barry Elliot again. You are                                                                                                  |
| 3  | asking about the basis for why we allow                                                                                                  |
| 4  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Less than 100 percent.                                                                                                  |
| 5  | MR. ELLIOT: Less than 100 percent. The                                                                                                   |
| 6  | criteria is 90 percent. It's in the rule.                                                                                                |
| 7  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I think this is less                                                                                                    |
| 8  | than 90 percent.                                                                                                                         |
| 9  | MR. ELLIOT: This is probably less than                                                                                                   |
| 10 | 90. We look at the overall have to look at                                                                                               |
| 11 | Every ten years the application This is a Part 50                                                                                        |
| 12 | question, really. What we do is every ten years                                                                                          |
| 13 | licensees put in requests for relief from inspection,                                                                                    |
| 14 | and that would be Whatever interval they are in                                                                                          |
| 15 | now, they would have asked relief from inspecting the                                                                                    |
| 16 | axial welds, and most likely the reason they can is                                                                                      |
| 17 | because you can't get access to all of the axial                                                                                         |
| 18 | welds.                                                                                                                                   |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Schedule restrictions,                                                                                                  |
| 20 | yes.                                                                                                                                     |
| 21 | MR. ELLIOT: The jet pumps are in the way,                                                                                                |
| 22 | and a whole bunch of other things are on the inside                                                                                      |
| 23 | that you just can't get there. So this is a best                                                                                         |
| 24 | effort, and the BWR owners group is developing tooling                                                                                   |
| 25 | to make to better to get more access to these                                                                                            |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

.

----

.

| 1  | 177                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | welds. At the moment at lot of these welds, there                                                                                                  |
| 2  | just isn't access to them, and that's our basic                                                                                                    |
| 3  | philosophy not philosophy, but that's one of the                                                                                                   |
| 4  | reasons we give relief.                                                                                                                            |
| 5  | The second one is that we haven't These                                                                                                            |
| 6  | welds are not so unique. I mean, they are all I                                                                                                    |
| 7  | forgot who made these plants, but it was made by only                                                                                              |
| 8  | a couple of vendors that make all the reactor vessels,                                                                                             |
| 9  | and the In fact, I think B&W did these vessels.                                                                                                    |
| 10 | So the vessels are Even though they are                                                                                                            |
| 11 | BWRs, the vessel weld materials are in PWRs, too, and                                                                                              |
| 12 | so that we have a pretty good feel that there aren't                                                                                               |
| 13 | flaws being made of any significant amount during                                                                                                  |
| 14 | fabrication.                                                                                                                                       |
| 15 | The question is during operation, are                                                                                                              |
| 16 | there any flaws that could be operational occurring?                                                                                               |
| 17 | We just haven't seen any of those. So we've been very                                                                                              |
| 18 | flexible in giving relief to the problem of that they                                                                                              |
| 19 | just don't have access.                                                                                                                            |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Now does that also apply                                                                                                          |
| 21 | to Quad Cities or can they look at greater than 90                                                                                                 |
| 22 | percent at Quad?                                                                                                                                   |
| 23 | MR. ELLIOT: I don't have the relief                                                                                                                |
| 24 | request here, but I'm sure We have this general                                                                                                    |
| 25 | problem with BWRs, because of the access problem. We                                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

J . ....

.

.

don't have the similar problem with PWRs. They have more access, and so PWRs have this problem. I don't know specifically how much percentage Quad Cities and Dresden gets. We could look that up if you want and all that, but I'm just telling you this is the way we handle it.

7 We handle it as a Part 50 question, every ten years, based on the access, based upon the tooling 8 9 capability, and the BWR owners group knows that this 10 is a problem, and people are developing tooling to get 11 in behind the jet pumps into different areas that we didn't have in the past. 12 Hopefully, we will be getting as the plants age better tooling to get more -13 - a higher percentage of the welds looked at. 14

CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thanks, Barry.

16 MR. KIM: Okay. The next slide is on 17 Section 3.3 and 3.4 which addresses auxiliary systems 18 and steam and power conversion systems.

19 There isone open item and two 20 confirmatory items in these two areas. If we move on to the next slide, the one open item -- The open item 21 22 deals with the one-time inspection. Let me just 23 briefly talk about what the nature of the open item 24 is.

The one-time inspection -- The GALL

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

15

25

178

179 recommends one-time inspection is to be credited or 1 2 performed to either verify effectiveness of other 3 aging management programs, water chemistry program, 4 for example, or to verify your assumption that aging 5 is not occurring in a given component or system. In its application, Exelon takes credit 6 7 for a lot of -- a one-time inspection for a lot of 8 systems and components, and the staff has, through RAI 9 process, challenged that. 10 As a result, Exelon has developed or changed their position, if you will, on two of the 11 12 one-time inspections to make those into a periodic inspection, and one example of that is a plant heating 13 14 system where Exelon has now changed one-time 15 inspection to a periodic inspection. The staff has also challenged Exelon on 16 various different combinations of environment and 17 18 aging effects where they take credit for one-time 19 inspection. As a result of that, they have expanded the scope quite significantly for one-time inspection. 20 21 By the way, this open item on one-time 22 inspection has been resolved by the staff. We are in 23 the process of revising our SER to reflect that. 24 Moving on to Slide Number 32. This slide 25 addresses Section 3.5 of the application, which is NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

|    | 180                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | structures, containment and other structures. There                                                                                                |
| 2  | is one open item in this area.                                                                                                                     |
| 3  | Basically, the open item comes down to the                                                                                                         |
| 4  | applicant The question was whether the applicant                                                                                                   |
| 5  | should take credit for structures monitoring program                                                                                               |
| 6  | to inspect the MC supports, metal containment                                                                                                      |
| 7  | supports.                                                                                                                                          |
| 8  | Where GALL recommends following the code                                                                                                           |
| 9  | requirements IWF, Exelon has taken an exception a                                                                                                  |
| 10 | partial exception to that. Exelon has suggested that                                                                                               |
| 11 | they are going to follow IWF requirements for all of                                                                                               |
| 12 | the MC components except the pipes that penetrate the                                                                                              |
| 13 | containment, which they consider as part of the MC                                                                                                 |
| 14 | components. So that area is still being looked at by                                                                                               |
| 15 | our technical staff.                                                                                                                               |
| 16 | DR. ROSEN: What is the substance of it?                                                                                                            |
| 17 | I understand they are taking exception, but why?                                                                                                   |
| 18 | MR. KIM: Why?                                                                                                                                      |
| 19 | DR. ROSEN: Why are they taking exception                                                                                                           |
| 20 | to the GALL here? I don't understand. This is the                                                                                                  |
| 21 | kind of thing that sort of puzzled me when I looked at                                                                                             |
| 22 | this application, this and the one on upper shelf                                                                                                  |
| 23 | energy. Why are these things even showing up here?                                                                                                 |
| 24 | I don't understand the substance of this exception.                                                                                                |
| 25 | MR. MA: My name is John Ma. I am from                                                                                                              |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

.

÷

Division of Engineering.

1. 1. 1.

1

2 because This issue is the current 3 licensing basis for those they call processing piping, 4 which are the piping penetrate through containment. 5 They classify them as MC piping, and therefore, those 6 supports attached to those piping they call MC piping 7 supports.

8 this plant is pre-ASME plant. Now 9 Therefore, at the time frame they classified them as 10 MC piping supports there was no ASME code. So their 11 current licensing position is MC piping and MC piping 12 Therefore, they have supports. not done any inspection on those, but they said they did try to use 13 14 a structural monitoring program to inspect those 15 supports.

16 So they are trying to carry that program 17 into licensing renewal period. That's the reason.

DR. ROSEN: Okay. So it is a pre-ASME Section 11 program that Exelon is comfortable with and familiar with, and just wants to -- and they are asserting is adequate to assure the integrity of these supports, and they want to carry that on into license renewal period. Okay.

24 MR. KIM: Where the staff is right now is 25 that we are comparing their structures monitoring

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

|    | 182                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | program to IWF requirements and trying to compare the                                                                                                                             |
| 2  | substance to see how comparable                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3  | DR. ROSEN: Well, what happens if you do                                                                                                                                           |
| 4  | that, which you said you will, and you find something                                                                                                                             |
| 5  | in IWF that you think is valuable? Does that then                                                                                                                                 |
| 6  | become something that you negotiate with Exelon?                                                                                                                                  |
| 7  | MR. KIM: That's right. I'll give you an                                                                                                                                           |
| 8  | example. Sample size is an issue that we continue to                                                                                                                              |
| 9  | dialogue with Exelon.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10 | DR. ROSEN; Okay. So if it hadn't been                                                                                                                                             |
| 11 | for license renewal, they would never have to change                                                                                                                              |
| 12 | this, because their license right now allows them to                                                                                                                              |
| 13 | do it the way they are doing it.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 14 | MR. KIM: That's right. That's correct.                                                                                                                                            |
| 15 | DR. ROSEN: Because they are not an ASME                                                                                                                                           |
| 16 | Section 11 plant.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 17 | MR. KIM: That's correct.                                                                                                                                                          |
| 18 | DR. ROSEN: But because it's license                                                                                                                                               |
| 19 | renewal, you get another chance to get up to the                                                                                                                                  |
| 20 | plate, and they've got to pitch again.                                                                                                                                            |
| 21 | MR. KIM: If you want to put it that way,                                                                                                                                          |
| 22 | yes.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 23 | DR. SIEBER: So you are changing their                                                                                                                                             |
| 24 | current licensing basis?                                                                                                                                                          |
| 25 | MR. KIM: No.                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com |

. .'

<del>بد.</del> به د

|    | 183                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DR. SIEBER: It's not a bad fit?                                                                                                      |
| 2  | MR. KIM: It's not, because We believe                                                                                                |
| 3  | it's not, because we are going beyond the current                                                                                    |
| 4  | licensing term now. We are looking at beyond the                                                                                     |
| 5  | first four years.                                                                                                                    |
| 6  | DR. ROSEN: Has the applicant claimed it's                                                                                            |
| 7  | consistent with GALL?                                                                                                                |
| 8  | MR. KIM: I'm sorry?                                                                                                                  |
| 9  | DR. ROSEN: Has the applicant claimed it's                                                                                            |
| 10 | consistent with GALL with respect to this?                                                                                           |
| 11 | MR. KIM: I believe they said it's                                                                                                    |
| 12 | consistent with GALL with the exception of the process                                                                               |
| 13 | piping that they are characterizing as                                                                                               |
| 14 | DR. ROSEN: And so it's not consistent                                                                                                |
| 15 | with GALL. It's excepted, different.                                                                                                 |
| 16 | MR. KIM: Right.                                                                                                                      |
| 17 | DR. ROSEN: For these things.                                                                                                         |
| 18 | MR. KIM: Right.                                                                                                                      |
| 19 | MR. KUO: See, for license renewal review,                                                                                            |
| 20 | we don't necessarily take the current existing program                                                                               |
| 21 | as it is. That's the whole basis of a license                                                                                        |
| 22 | renewal. The license renewal rule says we carry the                                                                                  |
| 23 | current licensing basis into the renewal period, with                                                                                |
| 24 | the exception of aging management.                                                                                                   |
| 25 | So our review is to review whether the                                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

|    | 184                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | aging effects is properly managed by this program. If                                                                                |
| 2  | we don't think this current program is sufficient, in                                                                                |
| 3  | our view, to manage the aging effect, then we will                                                                                   |
| 4  | have to talk with them about it.                                                                                                     |
| 5  | DR. ROSEN: So you'll report on this at                                                                                               |
| 6  | the next meeting?                                                                                                                    |
| 7  | MR. KIM: Yes, sir, we will.                                                                                                          |
| 8  | Okay, our next slide provides a quick                                                                                                |
| 9  | overview of groundwater below grade water chemistry                                                                                  |
| 10 | parameters, and as you can tell, both Dresden and Quad                                                                               |
| 11 | Cities are in a very mild, nonaggressive environment.                                                                                |
| 12 | Moving on to Slide Number 35, Section 3.6                                                                                            |
| 13 | addresses electrical and aging management review                                                                                     |
| 14 | and aging management programs for electrical and I and                                                                               |
| 15 | C components. As I said before, the applicant used a                                                                                 |
| 16 | spaces approach to group the components into three                                                                                   |
| 17 | commodity groups.                                                                                                                    |
| 18 | There are four aging management programs                                                                                             |
| 19 | associated with these commodity groups, and the staff                                                                                |
| 20 | has reviewed them and have no open or confirmatory                                                                                   |
| 21 | items in this area.                                                                                                                  |
| 22 | In summary for the aging management review                                                                                           |
| 23 | and aging management programs, other than the open                                                                                   |
| 24 | item that we just talked about, the staff has found                                                                                  |
| 25 | that their aging management programs are consistent                                                                                  |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

....

 $\frac{1}{t}$ 

ż

| ļ  | 185                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | with GALL. In cases where there were exceptions,                                                                                                   |
| 2` | staff has reviewed each individual exception                                                                                                       |
| 3  | specifically, and have found them acceptable.                                                                                                      |
| 4  | We have concluded that their aging                                                                                                                 |
| 5  | management programs are acceptable.                                                                                                                |
| 6  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I just had one question                                                                                                           |
| 7  | about the accuracy of the SER. It's not really an                                                                                                  |
| 8  | aging management issue, but page 2-80 refers to the                                                                                                |
| 9  | Quad Cities RHR system, and it talks about LPCI/LOOP                                                                                               |
| 10 | selection logic.                                                                                                                                   |
| 11 | I was just wondering, has the LPCI/LOOP                                                                                                            |
| 12 | selection logic been removed at Quad Cities? It was                                                                                                |
| 13 | removed at most plants. I don't know about Quad                                                                                                    |
| 14 | Cities.                                                                                                                                            |
| 15 | MR. KIM: I'm not even sure why something                                                                                                           |
| 16 | like that would be in the license renewal SER.                                                                                                     |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Page 2-80.                                                                                                                        |
| 18 | MR. KIM: Graham, the answer is it's not                                                                                                            |
| 19 | removed.                                                                                                                                           |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It's not removed? Okay,                                                                                                           |
| 21 | then my only concern was just the accuracy of the                                                                                                  |
| 22 | document. So it is accurate then. LPCI/LOOP                                                                                                        |
| 23 | selection logic is still in place. Fine.                                                                                                           |
| 24 | So at the interest of totally blowing the                                                                                                          |
| 25 | schedule, I know we look forward with great                                                                                                        |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

į

|    | 186                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | anticipation to Section 4 on the TLAAs and Kimberley's                                                                                             |
| 2  | presentation. I would propose a quick ten-minute                                                                                                   |
| 3  | break, so we'll come back nice and fresh for that                                                                                                  |
| 4  | exciting presentation, actually nine minutes, ten to                                                                                               |
| 5  | five.                                                                                                                                              |
| 6  | (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off                                                                                                          |
| 7  | the record at 4:35 p.m. and went back on the record at                                                                                             |
| 8  | 4:46 p.m.)                                                                                                                                         |
| 9  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Kimberley is going to                                                                                                             |
| 10 | take us through Section 4, the time limiting aging                                                                                                 |
| 11 | analysis. Right, Kim?                                                                                                                              |
| 12 | MS. CORP: That's right. Section 4 is the                                                                                                           |
| 13 | time limited aging analysis. Dresden and Quad Cities                                                                                               |
| 14 | addressed all of the six generic TLAAs that were                                                                                                   |
| 15 | specified in GALL, as well as some plant specific                                                                                                  |
| 16 | TLAAs.                                                                                                                                             |
| 17 | Section 4.2 dealt with the reactor vessel,                                                                                                         |
| 18 | internals, neutron embrittlement. There were seven                                                                                                 |
| 19 | analyses affected by irradiation embrittlement: The                                                                                                |
| 20 | reactor vessel upper shelf energy, pressure-                                                                                                       |
| 21 | temperature limits, as well as five other neutron                                                                                                  |
| 22 | embrittlement related TLAAs.                                                                                                                       |
| 23 | For this section, we had one open item,                                                                                                            |
| 24 | currently under staff review which I will talk about                                                                                               |
| 25 | in the next slide, and four confirmatory items that                                                                                                |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

•

. . . /

,

,

•:

|    | 187                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | have been resolved by the staff.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2  | For the reactor vessel upper shelf energy                                                                                                                                         |
| 3  | calculations, the staff calculated for Dresden for the                                                                                                                            |
| 4  | limiting beltline plate material for both units was                                                                                                                               |
| 5  | about 50 foot-pounds, as well as for Quad Cities Units                                                                                                                            |
| 6  | 1 and 2.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 7  | For the limiting weld, the screening                                                                                                                                              |
| 8  | criteria used by the staff was greater than or equal                                                                                                                              |
| 9  | to 35 foot-pounds from the EPRI topical report which                                                                                                                              |
| 10 | demonstrates that welds with upper shelf energy values                                                                                                                            |
| 11 | of 35 foot-pounds can have margins of safety against                                                                                                                              |
| 12 | fracture equivalent to those required by Appendix G,                                                                                                                              |
| 13 | Section XI of the ASME Code. Therefore, they are                                                                                                                                  |
| 14 | acceptable.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 15 | So Dresden Units 2 and 3 were both above                                                                                                                                          |
| 16 | 35. Now Quad Cities Unit 2 is projected at 34 foot-                                                                                                                               |
| 17 | pounds, and this is currently the one open item.                                                                                                                                  |
| 18 | DR. WALLIS: This is at the end of the                                                                                                                                             |
| 19 | license or something?                                                                                                                                                             |
| 20 | MS. CORP: Right, the end of the projected                                                                                                                                         |
| 21 | licensing period.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 22 | DR. ROSEN: What is different about that                                                                                                                                           |
| 23 | weld?                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 24 | MS. CORP: John Honcharik of the staff                                                                                                                                             |
| 25 | this was his topic.                                                                                                                                                               |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com |

.>

-----

|    | 188                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| l  | DR. WALLIS: It almost looks as though the                                                                                                          |
| 2  | staff made a mistake.                                                                                                                              |
| 3  | MR. HONCHARIK: My name is John Honcharik.                                                                                                          |
| 4  | I guess the reason why it is 34 is based on one of                                                                                                 |
| 5  | their surveillance data, and that surveillance data                                                                                                |
| 6  | made it extremely low. So when they did the                                                                                                        |
| 7  | calculations to that topical report, it was below the                                                                                              |
| 8  | screen criteria of 35 foot-pounds.                                                                                                                 |
| 9  | DR. ROSEN: It's one capsule.                                                                                                                       |
| 10 | MR. HONCHARIK: Yes.                                                                                                                                |
| 11 | DR. ROSEN: Somebody said that earlier.                                                                                                             |
| 12 | MR. HONCHARIK: Right.                                                                                                                              |
| 13 | DR. ROSEN: What was it about that capsule                                                                                                          |
| 14 | that Is there any theory there? What am I supposed                                                                                                 |
| 15 | to believe, that capsule or something else?                                                                                                        |
| 16 | MR. HONCHARIK: Well, I think there were                                                                                                            |
| 17 | a total of three. This was the electroslag weld for                                                                                                |
| 18 | Quad 2. I think there were three capsules. This one                                                                                                |
| 19 | was the lowest one. So in order to take a                                                                                                          |
| 20 | conservative approach, we asked them to do an plant                                                                                                |
| 21 | specific equivalent margin.                                                                                                                        |
| 22 | DR. ROSEN: Well, let's talk about the                                                                                                              |
| 23 | capsule. You got three capsules, and you take the                                                                                                  |
| 24 | lowest one. Do you do that all the time?                                                                                                           |
| 25 | MR. HONCHARIK: Yes.                                                                                                                                |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

•

.....

| ļ  | 189                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DR. ROSEN: So like, for instance, the                                                                                                              |
| 2  | Unit 2 at Dresden, there's three capsules there. You                                                                                               |
| 3  | take the lowest one, and you calculate your limiting                                                                                               |
| 4  | weld.                                                                                                                                              |
| 5  | MR. HONCHARIK: Right.                                                                                                                              |
| 6  | DR. ROSEN: Upper shelf energy, and you                                                                                                             |
| 7  | get 49 foot-pounds. Right? And that's the same                                                                                                     |
| 8  | process you use for all of them. But when you do that                                                                                              |
| 9  | for Quad Unit 2, you get 34, but the other two what                                                                                                |
| 10 | would you get if you did the same calculation with                                                                                                 |
| 11 | either or both of the other two?                                                                                                                   |
| 12 | MR. HONCHARIK: I believe the other two                                                                                                             |
| 13 | would have been higher than 35 foot-pounds.                                                                                                        |
| 14 | DR. ROSEN: I should hope so. What would                                                                                                            |
| 15 | you get? Would you get 49? Would you get something                                                                                                 |
| 16 | comparable to the numbers that you see at the other                                                                                                |
| 17 | Quad unit and Unit 2 and 3 at Dresden?                                                                                                             |
| 18 | MR. HONCHARIK: No. It was higher than                                                                                                              |
| 19 | the 35. It was, I guess, more comparable to the other                                                                                              |
| 20 | units.                                                                                                                                             |
| 21 | DR. ROSEN: Well, this is one of the                                                                                                                |
| 22 | crucial issues. Is the reactor vessel really fit for                                                                                               |
| 23 | service for 60 years? So what I'd like to see is the                                                                                               |
| 24 | data for all of them, all the capsules, and the                                                                                                    |
| 25 | calculation for each of them separately. Is that                                                                                                   |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

~ . . .

|    | 190                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | something you can do, assuming you've done it.                                                                                                     |
| 2  | MR. HONCHARIK: Yes. You're talking about                                                                                                           |
| 3  | the margin analysis?                                                                                                                               |
| 4  | DR. SHACK: No, I think he just wants the                                                                                                           |
| 5  | Charpy data for the other specimens.                                                                                                               |
| 6  | MR. HONCHARIK: Okay. I believe that                                                                                                                |
| 7  | should be in the application, too.                                                                                                                 |
| 8  | DR. ROSEN: Okay, if you could show that.                                                                                                           |
| 9  | MR. HONCHARIK: All right.                                                                                                                          |
| 10 | DR. WALLIS: That's the other question:                                                                                                             |
| 11 | What do they show? This is the staff calculated                                                                                                    |
| 12 | value? What did the applicant submit?                                                                                                              |
| 13 | MR. KIM: Mr. Kluge from Exelon?                                                                                                                    |
| 14 | MR. KLUGE: Yes. This is Mark Kluge from                                                                                                            |
| 15 | Exelon. To go back to the previous question, if you                                                                                                |
| 16 | looked at the other three capsules, there are actually                                                                                             |
| 17 | four that have been analyzed from Quad Cities, and                                                                                                 |
| 18 | used only the results of those capsules, you would get                                                                                             |
| 19 | a final end of life upper shelf energy of about 46                                                                                                 |
| 20 | foot-pounds.                                                                                                                                       |
| 21 | So the one capsule that is limiting is an                                                                                                          |
| 22 | outlier as far as not only Quad Cities Unit 2 and not                                                                                              |
| 23 | only the Exelon plants. It is an outlier for                                                                                                       |
| 24 | electroslag weld data throughout the BWR fleet that                                                                                                |
| 25 | has such welds.                                                                                                                                    |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

-----

|    | . 191                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DR. ROSEN: Any theory why you got what                 |
| 2  | you got there?                                         |
| 3  | MR. KLUGE: Well, as I'm sure you know,                 |
| 4  | when you do an upper shelf energy with the Charpy      |
| 5  | testing, if you have a limited number of data points,  |
| 6  | one data point that could be bad for whatever reason - |
| 7  | - if that specimen had a flaw in it that wasn't        |
| 8  | detected that can skew the data badly.                 |
| 9  | The only theory we can presume here is                 |
| 10 | that we have such a data point. The upper shelf for    |
| 11 | this particular capsule was determined with just two   |
| 12 | data points.                                           |
| 13 | DR. FORD: So what would the resolution of              |
| 14 | this problem be then?                                  |
| 15 | MR. KLUGE: Well, the resolution that we                |
| 16 | presented to the staff, and the previous slide, I      |
| 17 | believe, said we were still preparing the analysis     |
| 18 | It has not been submitted. The resolution is that we   |
| 19 | took that limiting data and took 34 foot-pounds that   |
| 20 | you would calculate with the limiting results, and     |
| 21 | then did an equivalent margin analysis showing that,   |
| 22 | for the transients either specific to Quad Cities or   |
| 23 | bounding Quad Cities and the material in the Quad      |
| 24 | Cities vessel, that 34 foot-pounds would give you an   |
| 25 | adequate result. That is, a flaw would not propagate   |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS                                          |

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

:

|    | 192                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | throughwall, if you had a limiting transient.                                                                                                      |
| 2  | DR. ROSEN: And that's acceptable?                                                                                                                  |
| 3  | MR. KLUGE: Yes.                                                                                                                                    |
| 4  | DR. ROSEN: That's what you do when you                                                                                                             |
| 5  | don't meet the screening criteria, which is what those                                                                                             |
| 6  | are.                                                                                                                                               |
| 7  | MR. KLUGE: Yes. The screening criteria                                                                                                             |
| 8  | from the VIP were meant to give all the BWRs this                                                                                                  |
| 9  | cookbook method to show that you were adequate                                                                                                     |
| 10 | quickly. It just turns out, when you use that                                                                                                      |
| 11 | specific Quad Cities capsule, we didn't pass.                                                                                                      |
| 12 | DR. ROSEN: So you did the equivalent                                                                                                               |
| 13 | margins analysis, and you are fine.                                                                                                                |
| 14 | MR. KLUGE: That's correct.                                                                                                                         |
| 15 | DR. ROSEN: Well, and probably what you                                                                                                             |
| 16 | need to do is to Well, the staff can decide. You                                                                                                   |
| 17 | will have to come back to this.                                                                                                                    |
| 18 | MR. KUO: We will have to come back on                                                                                                              |
| 19 | this.                                                                                                                                              |
| 20 | DR. ROSEN: And tell us that you have                                                                                                               |
| 21 | accepted the equivalent margins analysis in the case                                                                                               |
| 22 | of Quad 2.                                                                                                                                         |
| 23 | MR. KUO: That's right, and we might even                                                                                                           |
| 24 | present the data to you.                                                                                                                           |
| 25 | DR. SIEBER: I presume the specimen after                                                                                                           |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

. ....

| [  | 193                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | the Charpy test has been disposed of.                                                                                                |
| 2  | MR. KLUGE: That specific test was done in                                                                                            |
| 3  | 1981. So                                                                                                                             |
| 4  | DR. SIEBER: That's right. It has been                                                                                                |
| 5  | disposed of.                                                                                                                         |
| 6  | MR. KLUGE: If it hasn't been disposed of,                                                                                            |
| 7  | I'm sure it is not readily retrieved.                                                                                                |
| 8  | DR. SIEBER: Okay, because you could look                                                                                             |
| 9  | for a flaw.                                                                                                                          |
| 10 | DR. ROSEN: That's not necessary. All I'm                                                                                             |
| 11 | saying is                                                                                                                            |
| 12 | DR. SIEBER: Well, it's not. It's easier                                                                                              |
| 13 | to do it the other way.                                                                                                              |
| 14 | DR. ROSEN: Well, they've done what is                                                                                                |
| 15 | required. It's just the staff has to report it and                                                                                   |
| 16 | make a specific finding with respect to it.                                                                                          |
| 17 | MR. KIM: That's correct, and we will                                                                                                 |
| 18 | follow up on that.                                                                                                                   |
| 19 | MR. HONCHARIK; Right, and I'd like to                                                                                                |
| 20 | make a point, that the data for Quad 2 was gathered                                                                                  |
| 21 | through RAIs that we had with the applicant. That was                                                                                |
| 22 | not part of the original submittal. It was based on                                                                                  |
| 23 | RAI responses.                                                                                                                       |
| 24 | MR. KUO: John, that's okay. We will get                                                                                              |
| 25 | back to Dr. Rosen.                                                                                                                   |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

..~

| 1  | 194                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DR. ROSEN: Well, not just me. I mean,                                                                                                              |
| 2  | the whole Committee.                                                                                                                               |
| 3  | MR. KUO: Yes, the whole committee. Yes.                                                                                                            |
| 4  | DR. ROSEN: This is something that you                                                                                                              |
| 5  | will have to talk about when you come back.                                                                                                        |
| 6  | MR. KUO: Since you asked the question, I                                                                                                           |
| 7  | just mentioned your name.                                                                                                                          |
| 8  | MS. CORP: Okay. For pressure/temperature                                                                                                           |
| 9  | curves, Section 4.2.5 of the LRA states that the P-T                                                                                               |
| 10 | curves will be available prior to the period of                                                                                                    |
| 11 | extended operation and that the updated limits must be                                                                                             |
| 12 | in the P-T limit report or in the technical                                                                                                        |
| 13 | specifications prior to the period of extended                                                                                                     |
| 14 | operation.                                                                                                                                         |
| 15 | This is being tracked by Commitment Number                                                                                                         |
| 16 | 47 in Appendix A of the SER.                                                                                                                       |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The SER This may not                                                                                                              |
| 18 | be exactly the right place to bring this up, but the                                                                                               |
| 19 | SER on page 2-48 has a discussion of Dresden Number 2                                                                                              |
| 20 | jet pump riser braces. It sounds like, of the four,                                                                                                |
| 21 | these are an outlier and may have to be replaced, and                                                                                              |
| 22 | I guess this situation is going to be evaluated prior                                                                                              |
| 23 | to entering the period of extended operation?                                                                                                      |
| 24 | MR. KIM: That is correct.                                                                                                                          |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: But it seems as though                                                                                                            |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

.

this is a vibration issue perhaps rather than an aging issue. I'm not sure whether this is flow dependent or time dependent. I'm just wondering whether the consideration here should be looked at based on the extended power uprate versus looked at prior to entering the period of extended operation.

7 MR. POLASKI: Graham, the designs of the jet pump riser brace on Unit 2 are unique, and they 8 9 are not replicated for Unit 3 or Quad Cities Units 1 10 and 2. In fact, in the last Dresden 2 outage, we went in and put one repair clamp, I believe, to the one 11 brace that was actually cracked, and we put mitigating 12 clamps on the rest of the braces for that jet pump 13 14 scheme with 20 jet pumps to preclude any adverse 15 effects from vibration at any flows that we expected 16 to see.

So we think we have taken this guy out of
play, substantially taken out of play with a backfit.
CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So you preemptively put

these clamps on all the jet pumps?

21 MR. POLASKI: We fixed the one that was 22 broken, and we put mitigating clamps on the ones that 23 weren't so that they wouldn't be in the frequency 24 range of interest.

CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

20

25

www.nealrgross.com

| ]  | 196                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DR. ROSEN: Can you explain, Kimberley,                                                                                               |
| 2  | this confirmatory item on reactor vessel axial weld                                                                                  |
| 3  | failure probability? I have read that thing three                                                                                    |
| 4  | times, and I still don't get it.                                                                                                     |
| 5  | MS. CORP: The actual commitment in the                                                                                               |
| 6  | table?                                                                                                                               |
| 7  | DR. ROSEN: What is the issue here? It                                                                                                |
| 8  | brings in Clinton and the axial welds from Clinton as                                                                                |
| 9  | a comparison. I'm totally confused by that.                                                                                          |
| 10 | MS. CORP: I think Barry Elliot will                                                                                                  |
| 11 | address that.                                                                                                                        |
| 12 | MR. ELLIOT: The axial welds This came                                                                                                |
| 13 | out of the circumferential weld evaluation. When we                                                                                  |
| 14 | originally did When G.E. did the original                                                                                            |
| 15 | circumferential weld proposal to eliminate the                                                                                       |
| 16 | circumferential welds, they compared the probability                                                                                 |
| 17 | of vessel failure for the circumferential welds to the                                                                               |
| 18 | axial welds, and the circumferential welds were very                                                                                 |
| 19 | low probability of failure. So we could eliminate                                                                                    |
| 20 | their inspection.                                                                                                                    |
| 21 | When they did the evaluation, they also                                                                                              |
| 22 | looked at the axial welds, and they had a high                                                                                       |
| 23 | probability of failure in the original analysis                                                                                      |
| 24 | very high, much higher than we would have liked.                                                                                     |
| 25 | So we asked them to go back and sharpen                                                                                              |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

.....

197 1 their pencils and do a revised analysis, so that they 2 could show that the axial welds would have a low 3 probability of failure. 4 What they did, they looked at the fleet, and they determined which was the limiting axial welds 5 6 in the entire fleet, and I think it was Clinton and 7 some other plant. I forgot which one it was, but it's in the SER. 8 9 They only did the evaluation. So what 10 they determined was, for a certain route of 11 embrittlement, certain adjusted reference temperature, 12 that as long as the embrittlement stayed below that 13 adjusted reference temperature, the axial welds would 14 have a low probability of failure. So what we've said in the SER was all 15 16 plant shave to demonstrate that their embrittlements 17 are below that criteria, so that we are assured that 18 the axial welds have a low probability of failure. So 19 everybody has to go look at their fluents, their 20 copper, and based upon uprate, based upon license 21 renewal, and determine that their adjusted reference 22 temperatures are below the value in our SER, which is 23 based upon the limiting plants at the time we did the evaluation. 24 25

DR. ROSEN: That's very helpful. Now stay

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

- - -

(202) 234-4433

198 with me here, Barry. The Clinton welds, Clinton axial 1 2 welds, the NDT value is 91 degrees C. It's fairly 3 high. 4 MR. ELLIOT: What's that? 5 Ninety-one at Clinton. DR. ROSEN: MR. ELLIOT: Yes, that's fairly high. 6 7 DR. ROSEN: Yes. So if you are lower than that, you are okay? 8 9 MR. ELLIOT: That's right. 10 So what this says is Dresden DR. ROSEN: 11 and Quad Cities have RTNDT values of 19 degrees C, 12 which is way below 91. So that looks like it is going to be okay. 13 14 MR. ELLIOT: Yes. 15 DR. ROSEN: Then the confirmatory item is the applicant should confirm that Quad Cities 1 and 2 16 17 have a mean value of 19 degrees C for RTNDT and address this TLAA of the axial welds for Quad Cities 18 19 in the USFAR Supplement. So what is it you are asking for here? 20 MR. ELLIOT: What happened was -- This was 21 22 our discussion about whether they had to do this for 23 both Dresden and Quad Cities. They only wanted to do it, I think, for Dresden. They didn't want to do it 24 25 for Quad Cities, and we said you have to do it for NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

. . . . .

(202) 234-4433

1 both units, both plants.

1.00

So they have to do it, and they have to do 2 the same evaluation they did -- I guess they did it 3 4 for Dresden there. They got to do the same thing for Quad Cities, and they got to confirm it. 5 I mean, that's what I get out of that write-up. I don't 6 7 remember, but that sounds like what it was. DR. ROSEN: Okay. So that's what is open. 8 9 That confirmatory item remains open, I gather. Is10 that right? MR. ELLIOT: That's a confirmatory item, 11 12 because we pretty much know that they are going to be okay, but they are the ones that are supposed to do 13 this evaluation, not us. 14 15 Right. This is John MR. HONCHARIK: They have submitted a response to that 16 Honcharik. 17 confirmatory item. DR. ROSEN: They have already? 18 19 MR. HONCHARIK: Yes. DR. ROSEN: So they've done it? 20 MR. HONCHARIK: Yes, and we found that it 21 22 acceptable. 23 DR. ROSEN: Okay. It's just not reported here. 24 25 MR. HONCHARIK: Right. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

| I  | 200                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | MR. KIM: Keep in mind, though, this was                                                                                                            |
| 2  | back in February.                                                                                                                                  |
| 3  | MR. HONCHARIK: This is the draft.                                                                                                                  |
| 4  | MR. KIM: This was done in February.                                                                                                                |
| 5  | DR. ROSEN: Okay.                                                                                                                                   |
| 6  | MR. HONCHARIK: And they submitted in                                                                                                               |
| 7  | March.                                                                                                                                             |
| 8  | DR. ROSEN: Thank you. That's all very                                                                                                              |
| 9  | helpful.                                                                                                                                           |
| 10 | MS. CORP: All right. The next section                                                                                                              |
| 11 | 4.3 dealt with metal fatigue. The reactor coolant                                                                                                  |
| 12 | system components at Dresden and Quad Cities are                                                                                                   |
| 13 | designed to Class 1 of the ASME Code. Design criteria                                                                                              |
| 14 | for fatigue analysis of ASME Class 1 requires the                                                                                                  |
| 15 | cumulative usage factor to be less than 1, and all                                                                                                 |
| 16 | components have projected cumulative usage factors of                                                                                              |
| 17 | less than 1 for the period of extended operation.                                                                                                  |
| 18 | The staff had no open or confirmatory                                                                                                              |
| 19 | items for this section of the SER.                                                                                                                 |
| 20 | Section 4.4 was the environmental                                                                                                                  |
| 21 | qualification. The applicant has adequately                                                                                                        |
| 22 | identified the TLAA for EQ components, and the                                                                                                     |
| 23 | applicant's EQ program was also consistent with GALL.                                                                                              |
| 24 | The staff concluded that the EQ program will continue                                                                                              |
| 25 | to manage equipment in accordance with 10 CFR 50.49                                                                                                |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

. . . . . .

| 1  | 201                                                    |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | and 10 CFR 54.21 (c)(1), Parts i, ii and iii.          |
| 2  | There were no open or confirmatory items               |
| 3  | for this section as well.                              |
| 4  | Section 4.5 was the pre-stress in concrete             |
| 5  | containment tendons. None of the Dresden or Quad       |
| 6  | Cities containments have prestressed tendons. As       |
| 7  | such, this topic was not applicable to this            |
| 8  | application, but it was a generic TLAA in GALL.        |
| 9  | Section 4.6, fatigue of primary                        |
| 10 | containment, attached piping, and components: The      |
| 11 | staff concludes that the TLAAs for this section remain |
| 12 | valid or the effects of aging on the intended          |
| 13 | functions will be adequately managed for the extended  |
| 14 | period of operation.                                   |
| 15 | This includes suppression chamber vents                |
| 16 | and downcomers, as well as the SRV discharge piping,   |
| 17 | external suppression chamber, and such. Again, there   |
| 18 | were no open or confirmatory items for this section.   |
| 19 | Section 4.7 were other plant specific                  |
| 20 | TLAAs that were plant specific to Dresden and Quad     |
| 21 | Cities. As you can see, they are listed there. I       |
| 22 | won't go through them all. But the staff evaluated     |
| 23 | them, and all demonstrated that the TLAA has been      |
| 24 | projected to the end of the period of extended         |
| 25 | operation, and there were no open or confirmatory      |
|    |                                                        |

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

| 1  | 202                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | items for these plant specific TLAAs.                                                                                                              |
| 2  | DR. FORD: Earlier in the discussion,                                                                                                               |
| 3  | Kimberley, we talked about the clamp that is used to                                                                                               |
| 4  | mitigate the cracking of the core shroud, and someone                                                                                              |
| 5  | said that the examination of that had been put into a                                                                                              |
| 6  | TLAA. Where here is that?                                                                                                                          |
| 7  | MS. CORP: Well, I think it was Section                                                                                                             |
| 8  | 4.7.2.2. Was that the drywell plates?                                                                                                              |
| 9  | DR. FORD; No, no. This is the core                                                                                                                 |
| 10 | shroud.                                                                                                                                            |
| 11 | MR. KIM; It's actually addressed It's                                                                                                              |
| 12 | part of the first bullet on Slide Number 37. It is                                                                                                 |
| 13 | included in the TLAA for reactor vessel and internals                                                                                              |
| 14 | neutron embrittlement.                                                                                                                             |
| 15 | MR. HONCHARIK: Yes. I think you are                                                                                                                |
| 16 | talking about the reflood shock analysis for the core                                                                                              |
| 17 | shroud?                                                                                                                                            |
| 18 | DR. FORD: Yes.                                                                                                                                     |
| 19 | MR. HONCHARIK: 4.2.24, page 4-13.                                                                                                                  |
| 20 | MR. KIM: Of the staff's SER.                                                                                                                       |
| 21 | DR. FORD: Remind me. What period is that                                                                                                           |
| 22 | bolt made of, that 12-foot bolt or whatever it is, the                                                                                             |
| 23 | bold material construction the clamp?                                                                                                              |
| 24 | MR. KIM: The clamp.                                                                                                                                |
| 25 | MR. HONCHARIK: I think it is stainless                                                                                                             |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

| I  | 203                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | steel. Is that correct?                                                                                                                            |
| 2  | MR. POLASKI: Yes.                                                                                                                                  |
| 3  | DR. ROSEN: It's a 12-foot bolt. It goes                                                                                                            |
| 4  | from the top to the bottom of the core shroud and                                                                                                  |
| 5  | clamps onto the top and bottom to hold it together,                                                                                                |
| 6  | and you believe that you've got enough good J1-C data                                                                                              |
| 7  | for the bolt thread for stainless steel at those                                                                                                   |
| 8  | fluence limits, end of life fluence limits?                                                                                                        |
| 9  | If I remember rightly, the J1-C values for                                                                                                         |
| 10 | those fluences is extremely scattered. What criteria                                                                                               |
| 11 | are you using as to how long you can continue to use                                                                                               |
| 12 | this clamp bolt?                                                                                                                                   |
| 13 | MR. HONCHARIK: Well, I haven't reviewed                                                                                                            |
| 14 | that part. So I'm not sure if I could answer that                                                                                                  |
| 15 | question.                                                                                                                                          |
| 16 | DR. FORD: This comes back to my original                                                                                                           |
| 17 | concern. I always thought that this clamping device                                                                                                |
| 18 | was a quick fix where you came up with mitigating                                                                                                  |
| 19 | actions if you have a long term whether it be weld                                                                                                 |
| 20 | repair or whatever it was going to be, or replacement                                                                                              |
| 21 | of the core shroud.                                                                                                                                |
| 22 | So I was surprised when I learned that                                                                                                             |
| 23 | this now an approved long term remedy. And if it is                                                                                                |
| 24 | an approved long term remedy, you better have some way                                                                                             |
| 25 | of monitoring its degradation. That's why I asked the                                                                                              |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

í,

|    | 204                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | question.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2  | MR. KIM: Dr. Ford, we have to go back and                                                                                                                                     |
| 3  | check.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4  | MR. KUO: Dr. Ford, I think this is a                                                                                                                                          |
| 5  | topic of the BWR VIP, but I don't know exactly the                                                                                                                            |
| 6  | number. We will come back to you.                                                                                                                                             |
| 7  | DR. FORD: The other question, a                                                                                                                                               |
| 8  | subsidiary question is that let's assume that this                                                                                                                            |
| 9  | bolt is relaxing by radiation induced creep. How much                                                                                                                         |
| 10 | cracking is there on the core shroud, the current core                                                                                                                        |
| 11 | shroud that we're trying to mitigate, and is it being                                                                                                                         |
| 12 | monitored?                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 13 | DR. WALLIS: What about the tension in the                                                                                                                                     |
| 14 | bolt?                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 15 | DR. FORD: Well, that's what I'm saying.                                                                                                                                       |
| 16 | You could relax fairly quickly. So then forget any                                                                                                                            |
| 17 | mitigation from that bolt. So then what risk have we                                                                                                                          |
| 18 | with the current cracks?                                                                                                                                                      |
| 19 | MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski at                                                                                                                                          |
| 20 | Exelon. I can't answer your specific question, but I                                                                                                                          |
| 21 | can tell you that BWR VIP is now considering those                                                                                                                            |
| 22 | clamps to be permanent fixes, and there are BWR VIP                                                                                                                           |
| 23 | inspections that are performed of them.                                                                                                                                       |
| 24 | I can't answer the detailed questions                                                                                                                                         |
| 25 | about what they inspect for and all the analysis, but                                                                                                                         |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com |

. .

Ù

|    | 205                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | that is Essentially, it is a long term permanent                                                                                                   |
| 2  | fix at this point.                                                                                                                                 |
| 3  | DR. FORD: Because it becomes somewhat                                                                                                              |
| 4  | critical. We talked about the belt and suspenders                                                                                                  |
| 5  | approach of using nobel chem and a clamp, but if now                                                                                               |
| 6  | you are saying, hey, we don't know how much                                                                                                        |
| 7  | relaxations occurred in the bolt or whether the bolt                                                                                               |
| 8  | is cracking itself because of the stress concentration                                                                                             |
| 9  | in the bolt, and we get it PWRs. Why can't we get it                                                                                               |
| 10 | in a BWR?                                                                                                                                          |
| 11 | So that's gone. So what sort of                                                                                                                    |
| 12 | mitigation do we have against those effects, and will                                                                                              |
| 13 | it last another 20 years or whatever the time period                                                                                               |
| 14 | is?                                                                                                                                                |
| 15 | MR. KIM: That's what TLAA was supposed to                                                                                                          |
| 16 | address. Will it last for another 20 years? But                                                                                                    |
| 17 | we'll have to get back to you on your specific                                                                                                     |
| 18 | questions.                                                                                                                                         |
| 19 | MS. CORP: All right. That concludes the                                                                                                            |
| 20 | TLAA analysis. The applicant has identified the                                                                                                    |
| 21 | appropriate TLAAs and has demonstrated or is committed                                                                                             |
| 22 | to demonstrate that the TLAAs will either remain valid                                                                                             |
| 23 | for the period of extended operation, have been                                                                                                    |
| 24 | projected to the end of the period of extended                                                                                                     |
| 25 | operation, or the aging effects will be adequately                                                                                                 |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

. 1

|    | 206                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | managed for the period of extended operation.                                                                                                      |
| 2  | With that, T.J. will conclude our                                                                                                                  |
| 3  | presentation.                                                                                                                                      |
| 4  | MR. KIM: As a summary of the staff's                                                                                                               |
| 5  | presentation, as I have alluded to earlier, from the                                                                                               |
| 6  | schedule standpoint we just received the applicant's                                                                                               |
| 7  | final response addressing all the open items and                                                                                                   |
| 8  | confirmatory items and, as we mentioned earlier, we                                                                                                |
| 9  | are in the process of going through those.                                                                                                         |
| 10 | We are looking at issuing the final SER                                                                                                            |
| 11 | toward the end of July. July 26th, I believe is the                                                                                                |
| 12 | scheduled date for issuing final SER. About a month                                                                                                |
| 13 | from that point in time, we will be coming back to you                                                                                             |
| 14 | in a format of full Committee to address the status of                                                                                             |
| 15 | the open items and some of the items that came up                                                                                                  |
| 16 | during the Subcommittee meeting.                                                                                                                   |
| 17 | DR. ROSEN: T.J., what is this last                                                                                                                 |
| 18 | bullet, 2.758? I'm not sure I know I don't know                                                                                                    |
| 19 | what that is. Chapter 2?                                                                                                                           |
| 20 | MS. CORP: Oh, that was if there was any                                                                                                            |
| 21 | intervention or                                                                                                                                    |
| 22 | DR. ROSEN: It's the Rules of Practice.                                                                                                             |
| 23 | Right?                                                                                                                                             |
| 24 | MS. CORP: Right. If there were any                                                                                                                 |
| 25 | contentions, and there were none raised for Dresden                                                                                                |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

.

•

207 1 and Quad Cities. 2 Now Number 2, the first DR. WALLIS: 3 thing, I'm just thinking about a member of the public 4 reading that. What they would like to read would be is reasonable assurance that 5 there no material 6 failures will occur or something like that. That's 7 what they would like to read. This is sort of vague thing about activities will continue to be conducted 8 9 in accordance -- That's a very general, vague sort of 10 term, isn't it? MR. KIM: Those words were crafted by our 11 12 lawyers. 13 DR. WALLIS: I know. 14 MR. KUO: If I may, these words are for 15 the overall conclusion. All the details of the materials and aging effects and all that, hopefully, 16 17 have been all addressed in the SER. 18 DR. ROSEN: What you really mean is you 19 don't anticipate that there will be aging effects which will affect the safety of the plant during the 20 21 next period of operation, whenever it is. That's what 22 you are really saying, isn't it? 23 DR. ROSEN: That's what it means, but if you don't say it this way, you can't issue a license. 24 25 DR. WALLIS: But the impression given here NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

. · ·

|    | 208                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | is that it all depends upon human beings, when they                                                                                                |
| 2  | don't activities are conducted. I mean, people may                                                                                                 |
| 3  | do things differently in 10 years. It's a very                                                                                                     |
| 4  | strange way to put it, isn't it?                                                                                                                   |
| 5  | MR. KIM: It's right out of the Code.                                                                                                               |
| 6  | DR. WALLIS: I know, but I'm just                                                                                                                   |
| 7  | thinking, if you put this in a newspaper, is it going                                                                                              |
| 8  | to reassure the public?                                                                                                                            |
| 9  | MR. KIM: We have to keep in mind, this is                                                                                                          |
| 10 | a licensing action.                                                                                                                                |
| 11 | DR. WALLIS: I know, I know, I know.                                                                                                                |
| 12 | DR. SIEBER: I'm not sure what newspaper                                                                                                            |
| 13 | would print that.                                                                                                                                  |
| 14 | MR. KIM: The Vermont Times. As I said                                                                                                              |
| 15 | before, we do owe you some answers to some of the                                                                                                  |
| 16 | questions that came up during the Subcommittee                                                                                                     |
| 17 | meeting, and again we really appreciate all the                                                                                                    |
| 18 | feedback that we received from the Subcommittee. I                                                                                                 |
| 19 | think it's been very valuable.                                                                                                                     |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thank you.                                                                                                                  |
| 21 | I think at this point we should go around                                                                                                          |
| 22 | the room and ask the Committee if there are any                                                                                                    |
| 23 | additional items. I mean, I don't think we need to                                                                                                 |
| 24 | belabor the ones that we have already discussed, but                                                                                               |
| 25 | are there any additional items, comments, you would                                                                                                |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

. .

|    | 209                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | like to make, particularly things that you want to                                                                                                 |
| 2  | hear more about at the full Committee meeting?                                                                                                     |
| 3  | So, Jack, do you want to start with that?                                                                                                          |
| 4  | DR. SIEBER: Well, I'm satisfied with the                                                                                                           |
| 5  | staff's conclusions in their write-ups. So I have no                                                                                               |
| 6  | additional requests to make.                                                                                                                       |
| 7  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: William?                                                                                                                          |
| 8  | DR. SHACK: No, I can't think of anything.                                                                                                          |
| 9  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Graham?                                                                                                                           |
| 10 | DR. WALLIS: No, I don't have any items.                                                                                                            |
| 11 | I do think that Well, it has to be this way. We                                                                                                    |
| 12 | spent a lot of time on sort of things which really                                                                                                 |
| 13 | don't have that much effect on the safety of the                                                                                                   |
| 14 | plant, and in order to keep reassuring the public,                                                                                                 |
| 15 | there ought to be something that reflects that the big                                                                                             |
| 16 | issues have all been taken care of and we are just                                                                                                 |
| 17 | nibbling at the fringes somehow. It has to come                                                                                                    |
| 18 | through as a result of our deliberations, and I                                                                                                    |
| 19 | suppose it does in our letter.                                                                                                                     |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I wasn't sure I                                                                                                                   |
| 21 | understood you, Graham. You say you're not sure it                                                                                                 |
| 22 | comes through in our letters?                                                                                                                      |
| 23 | DR. WALLIS: Well, I hope it does come                                                                                                              |
| 24 | through in our letters, that the big issues have been                                                                                              |
| 25 | all taken care of, and all this time we spent on these                                                                                             |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

. ..

| [  | 210                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | you know, whether or not the bay in the building is                                                                                                |
| 2  | in scope and all that I mean, this is so far away                                                                                                  |
| 3  | from the big issues that somehow The resolution of                                                                                                 |
| 4  | all the big issues have got to come across.                                                                                                        |
| 5  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Typically, our letters                                                                                                            |
| 6  | DR. WALLIS: There aren't any big issues.                                                                                                           |
| 7  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: draw the conclusion                                                                                                               |
| 8  | that the renewal application should be renewed based                                                                                               |
| 9  | on you, and a lot of times it has a statement similar                                                                                              |
| 10 | to that one that you objected to. But those words                                                                                                  |
| 11 | come out of the Code of Federal Regulations, and I                                                                                                 |
| 12 | guess we have to                                                                                                                                   |
| 13 | DR. WALLIS: Well, there is a public out                                                                                                            |
| 14 | there saying these things are getting older and older,                                                                                             |
| 15 | and we know all things eventually fall apart, and                                                                                                  |
| 16 | DR. SHACK: I thought we had a more                                                                                                                 |
| 17 | positive statements, that the aging management program                                                                                             |
| 18 | will manage degradation.                                                                                                                           |
| 19 | DR. WALLIS: That's right, we do, I think.                                                                                                          |
| 20 | DR. SHACK: The one that says we'll just                                                                                                            |
| 21 | conduct activities really does seem a little                                                                                                       |
| 22 | DR. BONACA: And I think you better start                                                                                                           |
| 23 | with that comment, because I mean, that is really                                                                                                  |
| 24 | Typically, we bring out examples on the vessel, vessel                                                                                             |
| 25 | head, etcetera, for BWRs, because that's really where                                                                                              |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

.

Ĵ

1

Ū

the issues are more significant.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

I have a comment, by the way. If you look at the AMP problems here like B-11 through B-19 or 10 and all about the vessel internals and other piping systems and so on, all of them describe -- you know, 25 cracks here and cracks there, etcetera, etcetera, which is a typical experience of BWRs in the Nineties.

8 You know, I know that there has been a lot 9 of improvement brought about by the BW VIP program, 10 and it will be interesting, I think, maybe for the 11 full Committee to give us a view of how you have dealt 12 with some situations, and I think the situation has 13 improved now. I mean, you have a lot of the cracking 14 issues are under control.

It will be an interesting -- you know, even just a couple of moments to give a presentation on what you have seen. You have four BWRs here. You must have lived through a lot of these issues, and you discussed some of them. I think that would be interesting.

The other thing I would like to just say again is the issue we discussed this morning of GALL being so prescriptive. That is a separate issue from Dresden and Quad Cities, but you know, it wills be helpful if we can have some of this experience brought

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 into GALL in a way that -- take minor exceptions, you 2 know, because again in this case I don't see that the exceptions taken like on the fire piping system were 3 4 unreasonable. They were reasonable, but they were following the very strict prescription of GALL that 5 6 says, you know, you shall inspect every two months, 7 I mean literally. Well, you know, why two months? In 8 some cases -- Well, anyway, that was the comment. 9 MR. KUO: This is really the goal of our 10 next update, actually to update the GALL. What we are 11 doing is that not only that we will incorporate all 12 the ISGs that have been approved so far, but we are going to actually go into the past SERs, take out all 13 the past positions that the staff has approved and 14 15 that are not in GALL. We will incorporate all that into GALL. 16 17 Hopefully, by doing that, we could provide, say, a 18 range of acceptance criteria. That way, actually, it 19 would make the review for the staff much easier for 20 the inspectors. They can do the job much better. 21 DR. BONACA: Sure, and you still have the 22 leverage to state additional expectations, should 23 there be a logic behind that. But in general, you will have many less exceptions taken. 24 25 MR. KUO: Yes, that's what we are doing. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

|    | 213                                                                                                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Peter?                                                                                                              |
| 2  | DR. FORD: I agree with Graham. There's                                                                                               |
| 3  | nothing I haven't heard anything that says that                                                                                      |
| 4  | there is a safety issue here, but there are, as I have                                                                               |
| 5  | said today, three material degradation problems which                                                                                |
| 6  | could be very embarrassing if they are not resolved.                                                                                 |
| 7  | The first one is the question of my                                                                                                  |
| 8  | concern about the applicability of the Rev. 2, the BWR                                                                               |
| 9  | water chemistry guidelines. It does not apply to                                                                                     |
| 10 | Dresden and Quad Cities. They are using it, but I                                                                                    |
| 11 | think, a generic thing, it is a potentially                                                                                          |
| 12 | embarrassing situation.                                                                                                              |
| 13 | The other one is the steam dryer and                                                                                                 |
| 14 | whether it should be in scope or not, and the                                                                                        |
| 15 | veracity, if you like, of it being a non-safety                                                                                      |
| 16 | related item.                                                                                                                        |
| 17 | The third one is the details of this core                                                                                            |
| 18 | shroud clamp, which we don't seem to know anything at                                                                                |
| 19 | all about. If in fact it does fail, again it would be                                                                                |
| 20 | embarrassing.                                                                                                                        |
| 21 | Those are the three things that embarrass                                                                                            |
| 22 | me.                                                                                                                                  |
| 23 | MR. KUO: And we will get back to the                                                                                                 |
| 24 | Committee for all three issues.                                                                                                      |
| 25 | DR. FORD: Thank you. That's it.                                                                                                      |
|    | NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com |

| 1  | 214                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thank you. John?                                                                                                                  |
| 2  | MR. BARTON: I don't have any major                                                                                                                 |
| 3  | issues. I think this was a really well prepared                                                                                                    |
| 4  | application, and the SER was very responsive.                                                                                                      |
| 5  | The two issues that we didn't have answers                                                                                                         |
| 6  | for and I'll give to Marvin to get to the staff.                                                                                                   |
| 7  | We may want to hear the answers to those at the full                                                                                               |
| 8  | Committee meeting. That was the You know, for the                                                                                                  |
| 9  | sake of having the documents accurate, you know, the                                                                                               |
| 10 | question on reactor building and closed cooling water                                                                                              |
| 11 | system, and also the instrument air situation.                                                                                                     |
| 12 | If the staff would come back to the full                                                                                                           |
| 13 | meeting and say how those things have been resolved,                                                                                               |
| 14 | I think. You know, there were some significant open                                                                                                |
| 15 | items which, according to what we heard today, are                                                                                                 |
| 16 | just about closed out. So if the ACRS at its full                                                                                                  |
| 17 | meeting is satisfied with the way the staff has closed                                                                                             |
| 18 | those out, I don't have any other major issues.                                                                                                    |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: You were satisfied with                                                                                                           |
| 20 | this seal leakage and                                                                                                                              |
| 21 | MR. BARTON: Yes. I know what they are                                                                                                              |
| 22 | doing, and I think that's about the best that you can                                                                                              |
| 23 | do if you are monitoring it.                                                                                                                       |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes.                                                                                                                              |
| 25 | MR. BARTON: You know, other than going                                                                                                             |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

. ....

215 and doing PTs and visuals on bellows and welds up in -1 2 - and that's probably not practical. So I think their 3 program is satisfactory there. 4 I just want to follow up on DR. ROSEN: 5 Graham's comment about -- Graham Wallis' comment about how exhausting this thing is and the level of detail 6 7 we go into, and the applicant and the staff, it's 8 true, have gone through a meticulous and extensive 9 It's just important that they do that, effort here. 10 painful as it is. And they did it well, and I think it's good. 11 12 The only issue I would -- trying to focus 13 on the meat here, rather than making sure that the scope is covered meticulously, the meat here is, to 14 15 me, this upper shelf energy question on Quad Unit 2. 16 It has a reasonable answer, but it is an 17 answer that the full Committee needs to hear. Ι 18 think, P.T., you have been typically providing a chart 19 that shows the screening criteria, and this one will -20 - if you do that again, which, of course, you know I 21 like -- will jump right out at the full Committee and 22 will require this discussion to be full and complete. 23 Okay, we will do it. MR. KUO: 24 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Marvin, did you have 25 anything? NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

|    | 216                                                                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | MR. SYKES: I have nothing else to add.                                                                                                             |
| 2  | CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. I really had                                                                                                                |
| 3  | nothing to add except to thank all the presenters,                                                                                                 |
| 4  | Exelon and the NRC staff, for their efforts and their                                                                                              |
| 5  | presentation today. I think it has been very useful.                                                                                               |
| 6  | Unless anyone else has anything to add, we                                                                                                         |
| 7  | will adjourn one minute early.                                                                                                                     |
| 8  | (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off                                                                                                          |
| 9  | the record at 5:25 p.m.)                                                                                                                           |
| 10 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 11 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 12 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 13 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 14 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 15 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 16 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 17 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 18 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 19 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 20 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 22 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 23 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 24 |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 25 |                                                                                                                                                    |
|    | NEAL R. GROSS<br>COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS<br>1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.<br>(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com |

. U

#### CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the attached proceedings before the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the matter of:

Name of Proceeding: Advisory Committee on

Reactor Safeguards

Plant License Renewal

Subcommittee

Quad City Nuclear Power

Station

Docket Number: n/a

Location: Rockville, MD

were held as herein appears, and that this is the original transcript thereof for the file of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission taken by me and, thereafter reduced to typewriting by me or under the direction of the court reporting company, and that the transcript is a true and accurate record of the foregoing proceedings.

Rebecca 'Silberman Official Reporter Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433



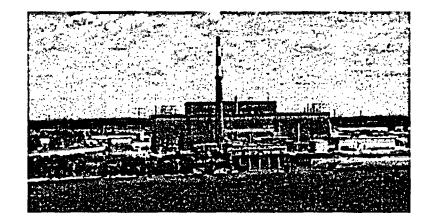
#### Dresden Nuclear Power Station Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station

Presentation to Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards Subcommittee on License Renewal

**Exelon Nuclear** 

April 14, 2004







## Agenda

- Background Information Bohlke
- Operating Experience / Extended Power Uprate Bohlke
- Major Equipment Replacements / Repairs Polaski
- Unique Scoping Topics Stachniak
- Major Exceptions to GALL Stachniak
- Commitment Management / Tracking Polaski



# **Application Background**

- January 2003 Application submitted
- November 2003– draft Quad Cities Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement issued
- December 2003 draft Dresden Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement issued
- February 2004 draft Safety Evaluation Report issued

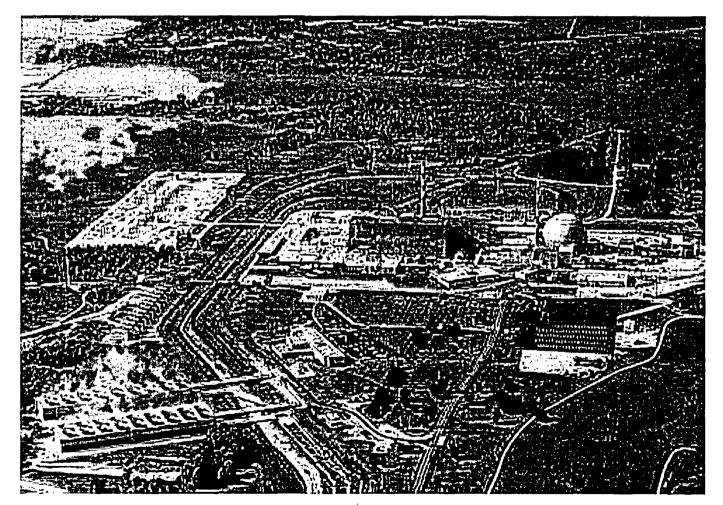


## Plant Description

- General Electric BWR-3 with Mark I containment
- Fresh water cooling
- Licensed power level 2957 MWth
- Current Dresden licenses expire in 2009, 2011
- Current Quad Cities licenses expire in 2012
- Extended Power Uprates completed in 2001, 2002

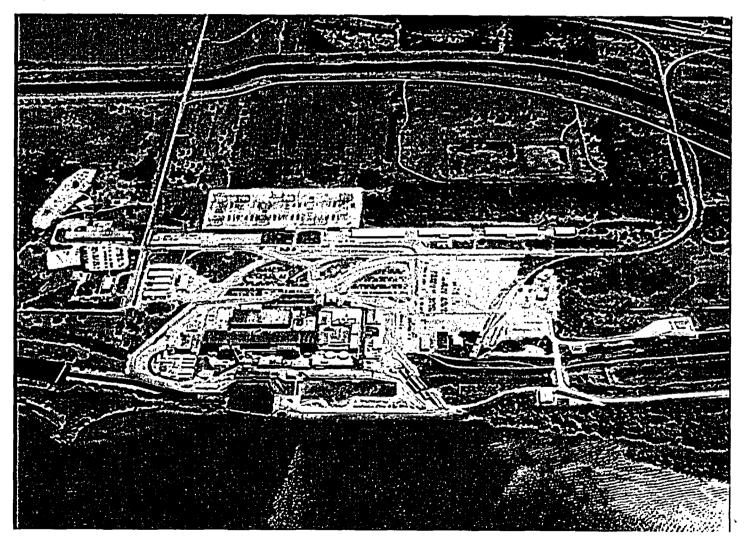


#### Dresden Nuclear Power Station





## Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station



6



### Significant Plant Differences

 $\left( \right)$ 

#### <u>Dresden</u>

#### **Quad Cities**

| Core isolation cooling   | Isolation Condenser System                                                                       | Reactor Core Isolation Cooling (RCIC) System  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Residual heat<br>removal | Shutdown Cooling System<br>Low Pressure Coolant Injection System                                 | Residual Heat Removal (RHR)<br>System         |
|                          | Containment Cooling Service Water System                                                         | RHR Service Water System                      |
| Appendix R               | High Pressure Cooling Injection                                                                  | HPCI System                                   |
| shutdown                 | (HPCI) System<br>Isolation Condenser System                                                      | RCIC System<br>Safe Shutdown Make-up Pump     |
| Circulating water        | Cooling lake and supplemental cooling<br>towers (limited open cycle cooling in<br>summer months) | Open cycle cooling using<br>Mississippi River |



## Performance Indicators

• All Reactor Oversight Performance Indicators for both plants are Green except for Dresden Unit 3 HPCI unavailability, which is White



## Plant Performance – 5 years

(r

| Dresden                           | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Capacity Factor                   | 88.7 | 94.7 | 90.1 | 92.9 | 90.3 |
| Refueling Outages                 | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Refueling Outage length - days    | 25.5 | 17   | 19   | 19   | 28   |
| Radiation Exposure - Rem per unit | 289  | 144  | 192  | 183  | 194  |
|                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Quad Cities                       | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| Capacity Factor                   | 93.6 | 90.8 | 94.9 | 85.9 | 90.6 |
| Refueling Outages                 | 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 0    |
| Refueling Outage length - days    |      | 20.5 |      | 21   |      |
| Radiation Exposure - Rem per unit | 92   | 447  | 73   | 883  | 233  |



## Major Plant Modifications for EPU

- New high-pressure turbine rotors
- Condensate demineralizer system changes
  - prefilter system at Dresden
  - new demineralizer at Quad Cities
- Isolated phase bus duct cooling capacity increase
- Feedwater heater shell section replacements
- Steam dryer perforated plates (to reduce moisture carryover)
- Piping supports and related structural reinforcements
- Miscellaneous instrument/control setpoint changes
- Drywell structural steel reinforcements



Dresden Extended Power Uprate

| <u>Unit</u> | Implementation Date | Post EPU Capacity Factor |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Dresden 2   | December 2001       | 94.0%                    |
| Dresden 3   | November 2002       | 91.6%                    |

- EPU modifications increased licensed power by 17%
- Post EPU Operating Experience
  - High frequency vibration on main turbine control valve EHC pressure switch caused half scram during Unit 2 startup
  - One Unit 2 RFP suction relief valve weld failed due to vibration during startup
  - Feedwater sample probe failure
  - Structural improvements to dryers resulting from Quad Cities lessons learned installed on both units
  - Dresden 2 continuous run 690 days



### Quad Cities Extended Power Uprate

| <u>Unit</u>   | Implementation Date | Post EPU Capacity Factor |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Quad Cities 2 | March 2002          | 92.3%                    |
| Quad Cities 1 | December 2002       | 89.5%                    |

- EPU modifications increased licensed power by 17.8%
- Post EPU Operating Experience
  - Main steam low point drain line failed following Unit 2 startup March 2002
  - Unit 2 shutdown in July 2002 and June 2003 to repair degraded dryer
  - Unit 1 shutdown in November 2003 to repair degraded dryer
  - Vibration related damage discovered on 1 ERV during Nov 2003 outage
  - Unit 2 dryer damage discovered in March 2004 during refueling outage

## Exelún Nuclear

# Major Equipment Replacements

- Reactor water cleanup system piping replacement
- RHR service water system piping replacement (Quad Cities only)
- Reactor recirculation piping replacement (Dresden Unit 3 only)
- Main power transformer replacement
- Underground fire header replacement (Dresden only)
- Core shroud repairs
- Hydrogen water chemistry, zinc injection, and noble metals injection applied



# Long Term Asset Management

- Exelon has a long term asset management plan in place
  - Updated yearly
  - Includes all Exelon Nuclear plants
  - Factors into long range budget planning
  - Complements our routine Preventive Maintenance and Performance Centered Maintenance
  - Provides basis for long term replacements



Examples of Equipment Replacements/Refurbishments

- Main generator rewind
- Main condenser tube replacements
- Plant process computer upgrades
- LP turbine rotor replacements
- Large motor replacements
- I&C system upgrades to digital



## Dresden Fire Protection Scoping

- The Dresden Unit 2/3 fire protection system includes portions of the Dresden Unit 1 fire protection system, which are in the scope of the Maintenance Rule program. These include:
  - Underground fire protection supply header
  - Diesel fire pump and screen wash pumps
  - Unit 1 Cribhouse Building (houses the fire pump)
- No other Unit 1 equipment is used to support Units 2 and 3



# Scoping of Non-Safety Related Piping

- Non-safety related pipe attached to safety related piping
  - Initial scoping included all attached non-safety related pipe and components up to the first support in each orthogonal direction
  - Scoping boundaries were later expanded to include pipe and components up to the first two supports in each orthogonal direction
- Spatial interaction of non-safety related piping
  - Initial scoping excluded non-safety related piping systems separated from safety equipment by more than 20 feet
  - The physical separation criterion has been abandoned. Exelon is currently assessing the impact that this methodology change will have on the original scoping results
  - Some previously excluded non-safety related systems have been brought into scope



# Exceptions to GALL

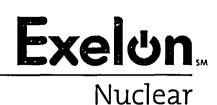
- 38 of 47 aging management programs are related to GALL
- 18 programs are consistent with GALL
- 20 programs are consistent with exceptions
- All exceptions contain alternative aging management activities acceptable to the NRC
- Examples of exceptions:
  - BWR Penetration Inspection
  - Fuel Oil Chemistry
  - Inspection of Overhead Heavy Load Handling Systems



## Below Grade Environment

(

| Parameter | Aggressive<br>limit | Dresden     | Quad<br>Cities |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|
| pН        | < 5.5               | 7-9         | 6.9 – 7.9      |
| Chlorides | > 500 ppm           | 5 – 30 ppm  | ≤ 29 ppm       |
| Sulfates  | > 1500 ppm          | 10 – 30 ppm | $\leq$ 24 ppm  |



## NRC Review Status

- Draft SER status:
  - 5 open items 1 resolved and 4 under review
  - -16 confirmatory items -15 resolved and 1 under review
  - Closure documentation has been provided to the NRC
- Inspection and Audit status
  - All technical issues have been resolved
  - A follow-up NRC regional inspection scheduled in May will confirm the adequacy of the action tracking system for license renewal commitments



## **Commitment Management**

- License renewal commitments are documented in the Exelon commitment tracking system
- The commitment tracking system is controlled by the Exelon commitment management process described in LS-AA-110, "Commitment Management"
- Exelon commitment management process is consistent with NEI 99-04, Rev 1, "Guidelines for Managing NRC Commitment Changes", endorsed by the NRC
- Changes to a commitment require a formal review and evaluation
- Changes in commitments are provided to the NRC along with the Updated Final Safety Analysis Report revisions

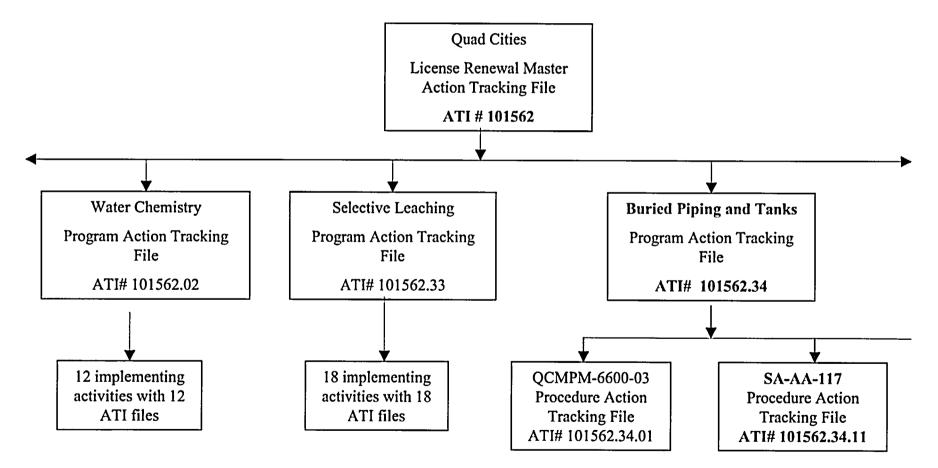
## Exelon Nuclear

License Renewal Commitments

- A unique commitment tracking number has been created for each Aging Management Program and a tracking file has been created for each procedure, work request, and periodic surveillance credited for license renewal
- Aging management programs are comprised of implementing procedures, work requests, and periodic surveillances that implement activities of a program
- Steps contained in procedures, work requests, and periodic surveillances that implement license renewal commitments are annotated as license renewal commitments and are tracked on a station specific basis



### **Commitment Tracking File Structure**



Examples on following slides

# Example - Procedure Annotation **Exelun**

Nuclear

| The following step was annotated as license renewal                                                                                                                                                              | References:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| commitments in Exelon procedure, SA-AA-117,                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1. Commitments                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |
| "Excavation, Trenching, and Shoring"                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1.1 Limerick                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |
| 4.7 Exposing Underground Piping, Structural Steel or Concrete                                                                                                                                                    | (CM-1) A/R# A0789662, (LGS) LER<br>1-93-011 (T02973                                                                                                                                                                |   |
| During Excavation (CM-2, CM-3, CM-4, CM-5, CM-6)                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1.2 Peach Bottom                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| 4.7.1 If underground piping, structural steel or concrete is                                                                                                                                                     | (CM-2) PBAPS License Renewal Outdoor,<br>Buried, and Submerged Component<br>Inspection Activities (T04329) (Step 4.7)                                                                                              |   |
| exposed during excavation, Then PERFORM the                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1.3 Dresden                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ľ |
| following:                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (CM-3) Action Tracking Item AR<br>00101522.34.15, License Renewal Aging<br>Management – NUREG – 1801 "Generic                                                                                                      |   |
| 1. NOTIFY Engineering to inspect piping, structural<br>steel or concrete for evidence of coating degradation<br>or corrosion, concrete cracking or spalling, signs of                                            | Aging Lessons (GALL) Report, Section<br>XI.M34 Buried Piping and Tanks<br>Inspections. (Step 4.7)                                                                                                                  |   |
| <ol> <li>corrosion in steel.</li> <li>Engineering INSPECT piping or structural steel for<br/>evidence of coating degradation (if coated pipe or<br/>steel components) or corrosion (if uncoated metal</li> </ol> | (CM-6) Action Tracking Item AR<br>00101522.40.12, License Renewal Aging<br>Management – NUREG – 1801 "Generic<br>Aging Lessons (GALL) Report, Section<br>XI.S6 Structures Monitoring Program.<br>(Step 4.7)        |   |
| pipe or steel components). Engineering INSPECT                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1.4 Quad Cities                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |
| concrete components for cracking or spalling.<br>RECORD results of inspections in ACTION<br>TRACKING and record the Action Tracking Number<br>In the Comments Section of the Excavation Permit.                  | (CM-4) Action Tracking Item AR<br>00101562.34.11, License Renewal Aging<br>Management – NUREG – 1801 "Generic<br>Aging Lessons (GALL) Report, Section<br>XI.M34 Buried Piping and Tanks<br>Inspections. (Step 4.7) |   |

### Procedure Action Tracking File

### Exelon Nuclear

#### ATI # 101562.34.11 - Quad Cities

The following commitment(s) was/were made in the application for the renewed Operating License per 10 CFR 54 and will need to be carried forward into future revisions or subsequent procedures superceding SA-AA-117, "Excavation, Trenching, and Shoring."

#### Note:

The commitment cannot be changed without prior approval from the appropriate individual(s) associated with aging management (License Renewal) compliance. Any deletions or changes to this commitment shall be made in accordance with LS-AA-110, Commitment Management.

#### **Commitment:**

Periodic inspections of buried piping and tanks to manage the effects of corrosion are performed when the opportunity arises. Inspections are performed utilizing procedures SA-AA-117, Excavation, Trenching, and Shoring, and ER-MW-450, Structures Monitoring, whenever said components are excavated during station yard area maintenance or general yard excavations to detect coating or base metal degradation

#### **Basis for Commitment:**

This procedure is credited in AMR M08, Appendix IV XI.M34 (Elements 3, 4, 5, 6, 7).

#### **References:**

Letter to Nuclear Regulatory Commission from Jefferey A. Benjamin, Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station, Units 1 and 2, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Application for Renewed Operating Licenses, dated January 3, 2003. License Renewal Application (LRA), Appendix A, Section A.1.25 and Appendix B, Section B.1.25 Parent Action Tracking Number 101562.34

### Program Action Tracking File

#### Exelón Nuclear

| Action Tracking Number<br>101562.34 – Quad Cities<br>B.1.25 Buried Piping and Tanks Inspection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | > | ATI # 101562.34                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Introduction<br>Appendix A and B of the Dresden/Quad Cities License Renewal<br>Application (D/QC LRA) identify all activities that are credited for aging<br>management of passive, long-lived components and structures within the<br>scope of license renewal. Specifically, section A.1.25 of Appendix A and<br>section B.1.25 of Appendix B describe aging management activities—<br>credited for components exposed to soil and/or groundwater. This<br>action tracking file documents those activities credited as part of the<br>Burled Piping and Tanks Inspection aging management program (AMP)<br>that has been credited for the aging management of component external<br>surfaces exposed to a soil and groundwater environment. | > | aging management activities credited for components exposed to soil and/or groundwater. |
| The aging mechanisms and aging effects associated with those<br>component external surfaces falling within the scope of license renewal<br>exposed to a soil and groundwater environment is contained in Aging<br>Management Report (AMR), M08, External Environments. This AMR<br>along with the license renewal application can be found in the electronic<br>data management system (EDMS) for reference.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |                                                                                         |

≻

The scope of components included in the Buried Piping and Tanks Inspection AMP activities include burled ferrous portions of the diesel fuel oil systems and storage tanks, fire protection system piping, circulating water (ultimate heat sink) system piping, condensate/CCST system piping, and demineralized water system piping. It also includes buried mechanical joint rubber gaskets contained in the fire protection piping. The ferrous components are constructed from the materials included in the following aging mechanism listing, and are subject to a "Coso of Material" aging effect. Rubber mechanical joint materials are subject to a "Change in Material Properties" aging effect.

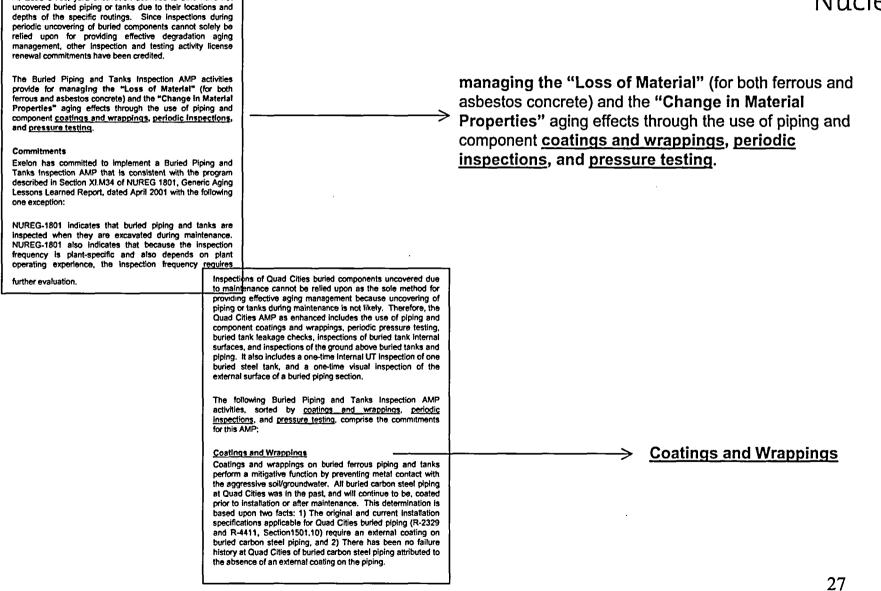
| Material        | Aging Mechanism                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Carbon steel    | General corrosion, pitting corrosion, crevice corrosion and MIC                                                                                                                                                 |
| Cast iron       | General corrosion, pitting corrosion, crevice<br>corrosion, MIC and selective leaching<br>(B.1.24, Selective Leaching of Materials, is utilized in<br>conjunction with B.1.25 to address<br>selective leaching) |
| Ductile iron    | General corrosion, pitting corrosion,<br>crevice corrosion and MIC                                                                                                                                              |
| Stainless steel | Pitting corrosion, crevice corrosion and MIC                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Rubber          | Elastomer degradation and loss of<br>resiliency                                                                                                                                                                 |

buried ferrous portions of the diesel fuel oil systems and storage tanks, fire protection system piping, circulating water (ultimate heat sink) system piping, condensate/CCST system piping, and demineralized water system piping. It also includes buried mechanical joint rubber gaskets contained in the fire protection piping.

# **Program Action Tracking File**

At Quad Cities, vard excavation activities to date have not

#### Exelun Nuclear



### Program Action Tracking File

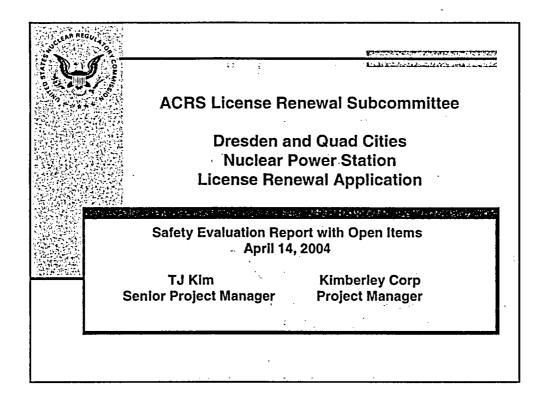
(

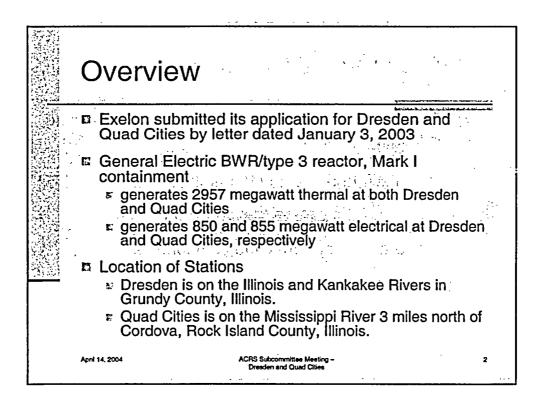


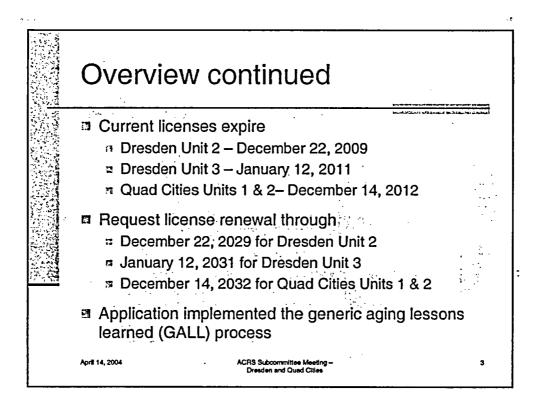
| Periodic Inspections<br>-Periodic inspections of buried piping and tanks to<br>the effects of corrosion are performed when the op<br>arises. Inspections are performed utilizing proced<br>AA-117, Excavation, Trenching, and Shoring, and<br>450, Structures Monitoring, whenever said compon<br>excavated during station yard area maintenance on<br>yard excavations to detect coating or base metal deg<br>(AT Nos. 101562.34.11, 101562.34.13). | portunity<br>irres SA-<br>ER-MW-<br>ents are<br>general                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Periodic Inspections | Nuclear          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| <ul> <li>Periodic inspections of the inside of buried tanks<br/>performed. Quad Cities procedure QCMPM 6600-0<br/>Oil storage Tank Cleaning, and predefines 15839-02<br/>03 direct the cleaning and visual inspection of th<br/>surfaces of the fuel oil storage tanks. Thes<br/>inspections will also detect thru-wall degradation pe<br/>from the exterior surfaces of the tanks (A<br/>101562.34.01, 101562.34.08, 101562.34.10).</li> </ul>      | 3, Diesel<br>, 23085-<br>e inside<br>e visual<br>extrating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                  |
| •A one-time UT inspection of the internals of one bu<br>oil storage tank to detect loss of material will be p<br>utilizing work order 592920. In addition to veril<br>effectiveness of the current fuel oil chemistry control<br>it will also identify wall thinning caused by a loss of<br>originating from the exterior surfaces of the tank<br>101562.34.06).                                                                                     | arformed<br>ying the<br>orogram,<br>material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | Pressure Testing |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | accomposite utilizing performed in accordance with ER-AA-30-<br>cooling water piping, performed in accordance with ER-AA-30-<br>001, Section XI Pressure Testing. The rate of pressure loss or<br>change-in-flow between the ends of the buried components is<br>utilized as the VT-2 visual examination for the buried piping and<br>components (AT No. 101562.34.12). |                      |                  |

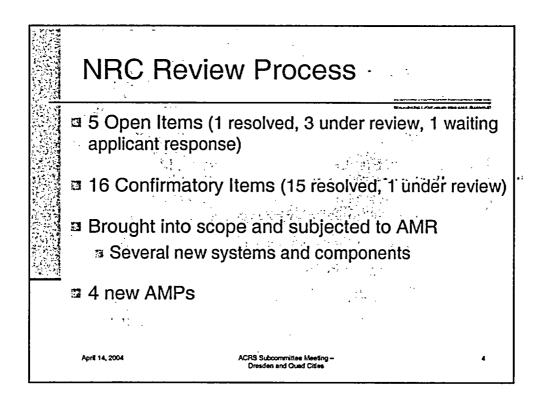


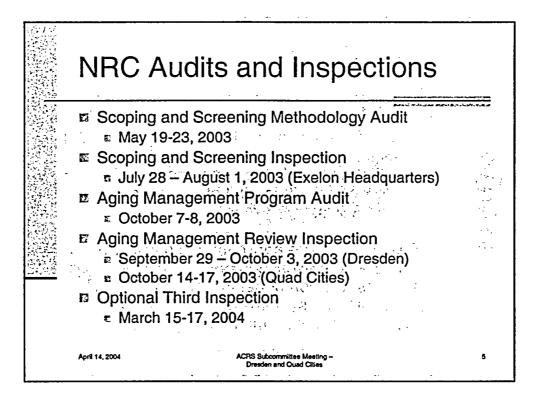
# Presentation Summary

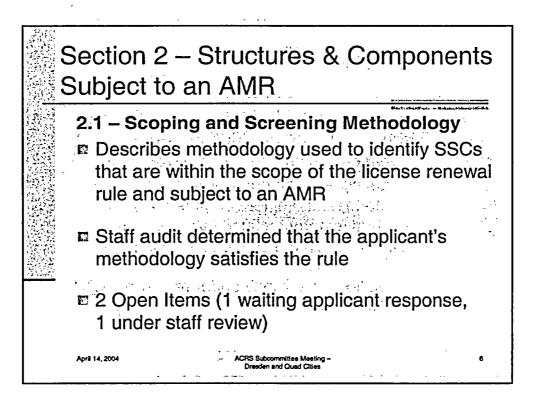


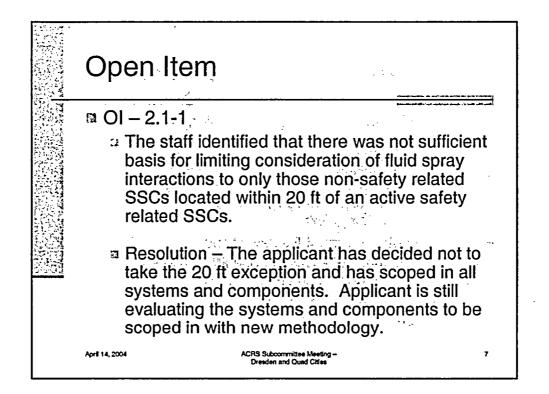


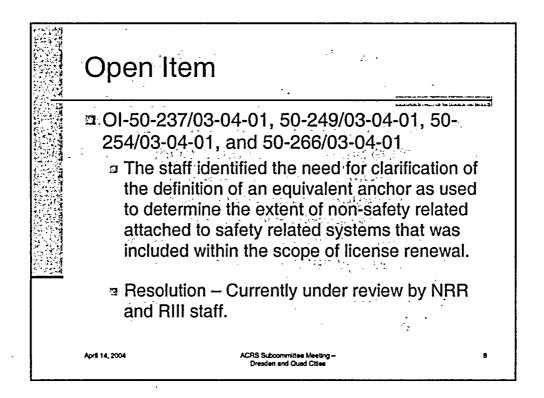


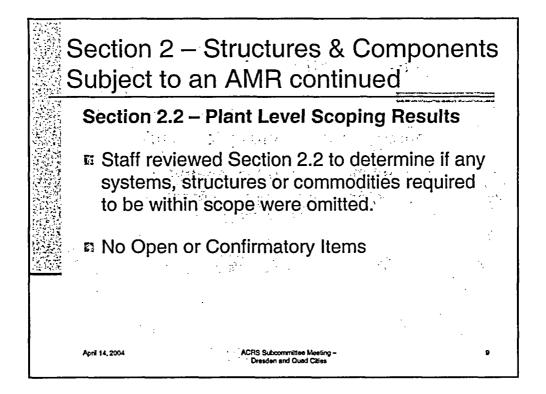


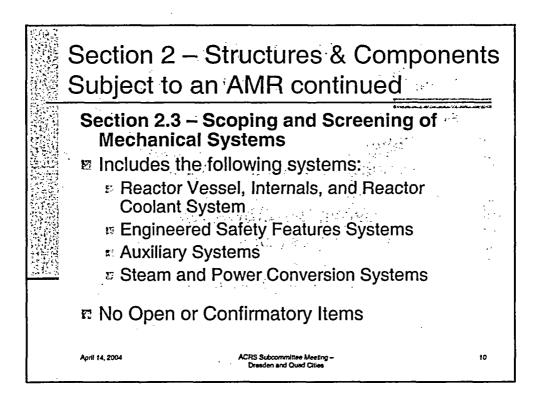


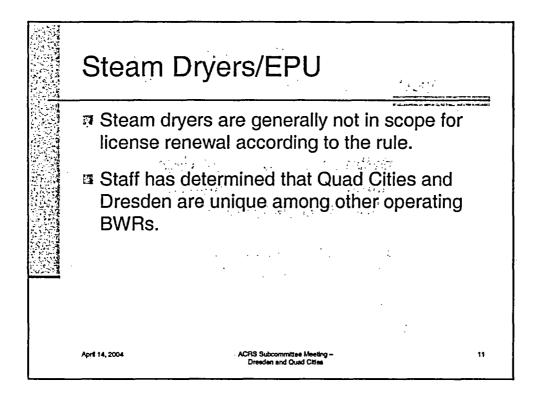


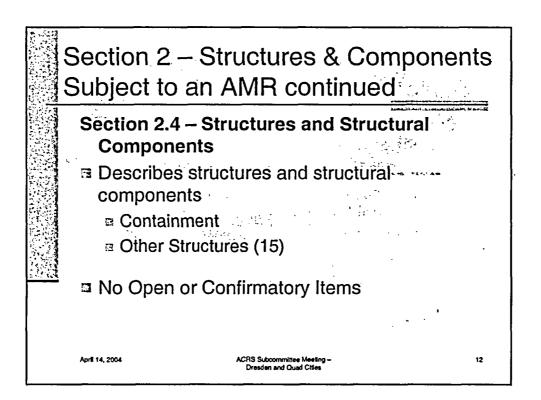


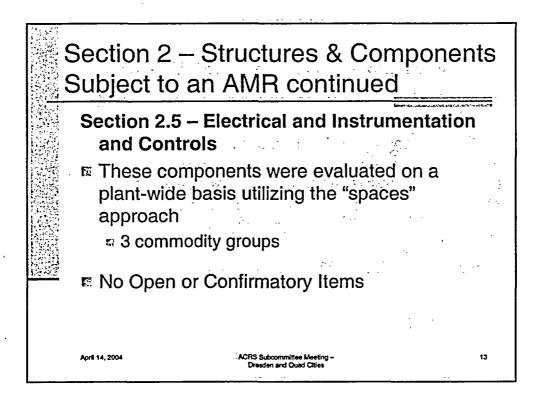


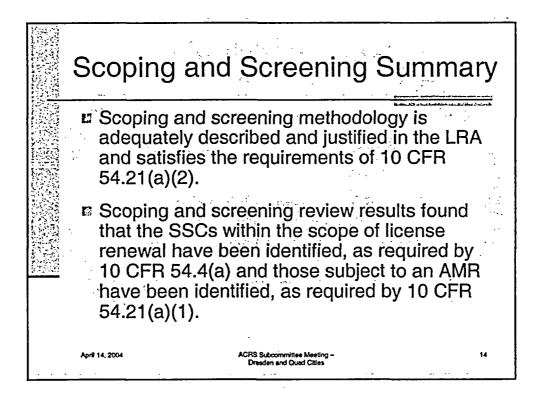


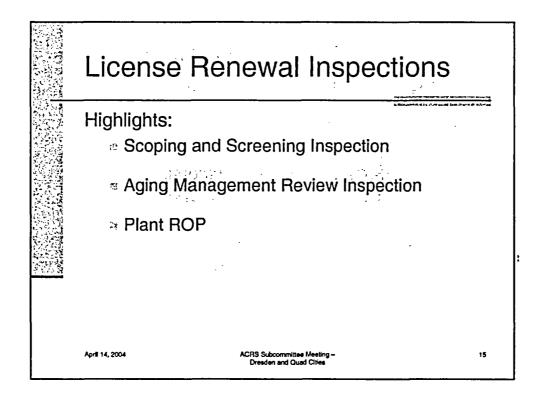


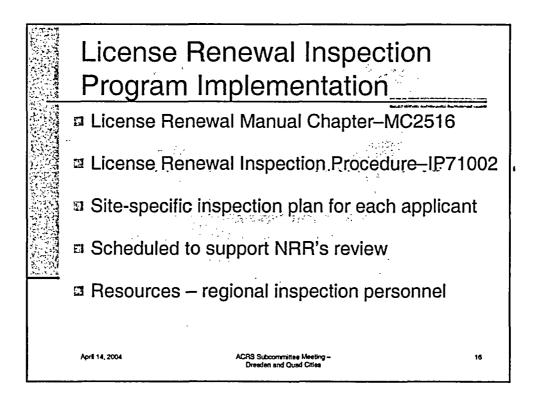


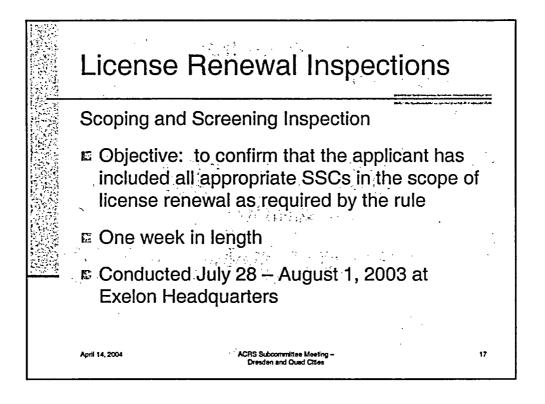


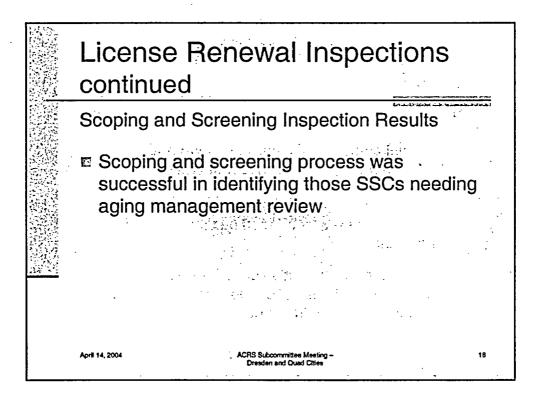


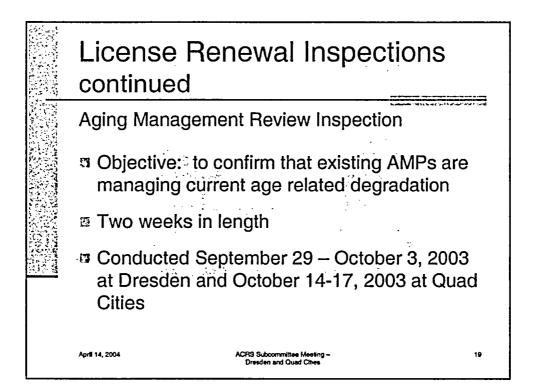


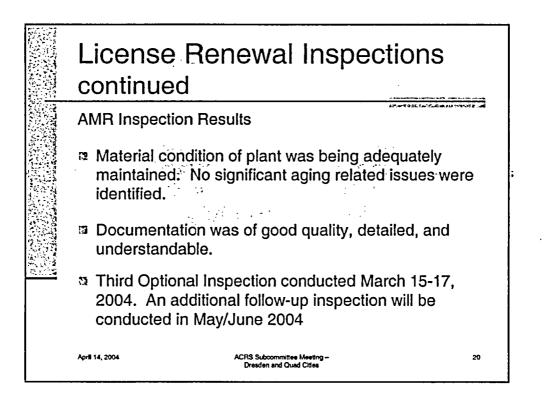


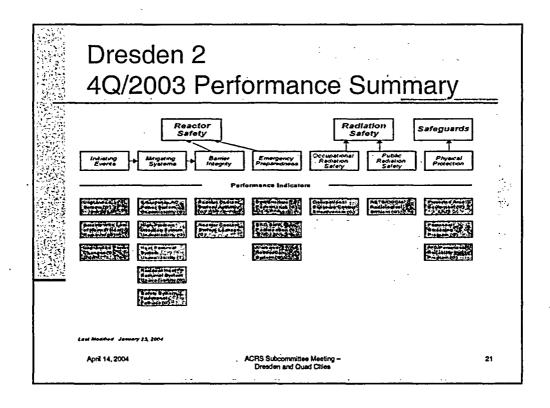


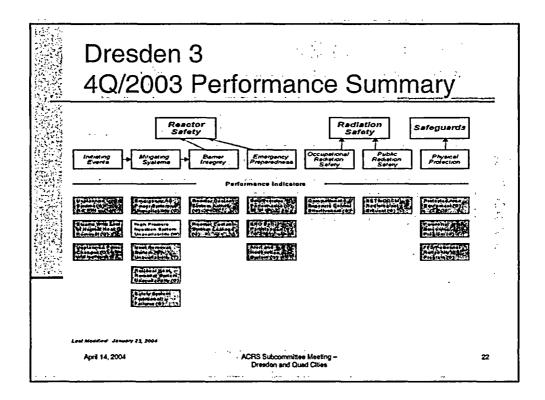


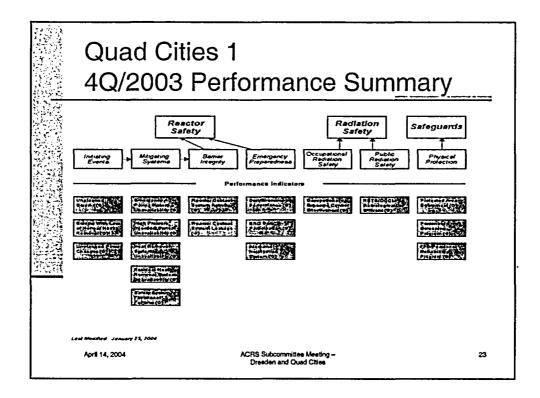


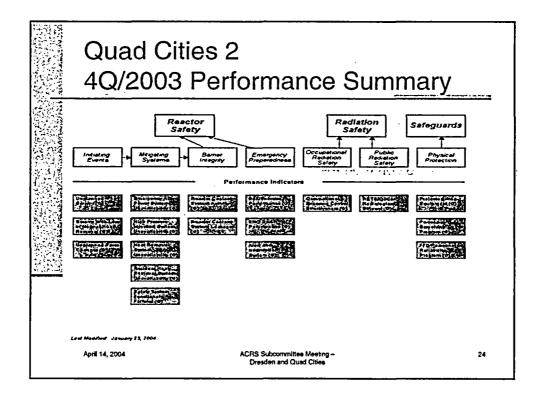


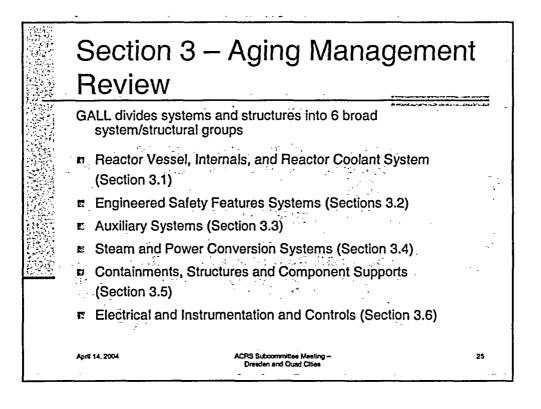


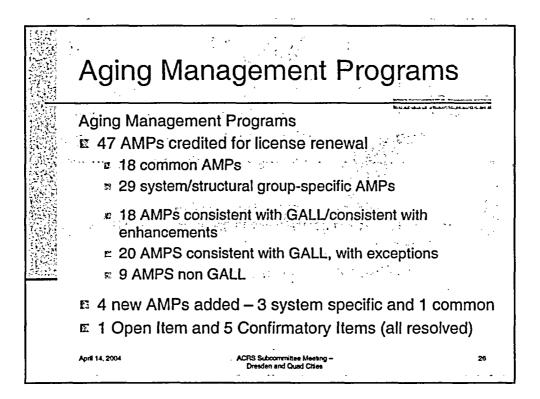


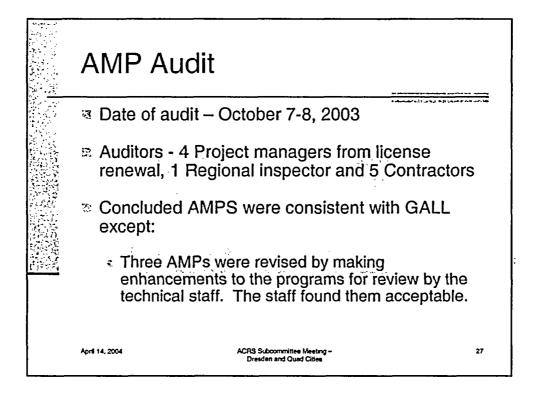


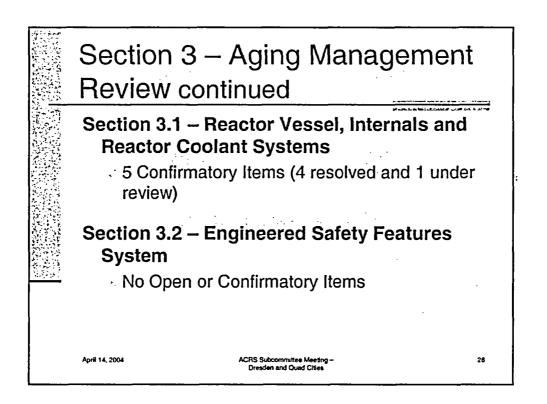


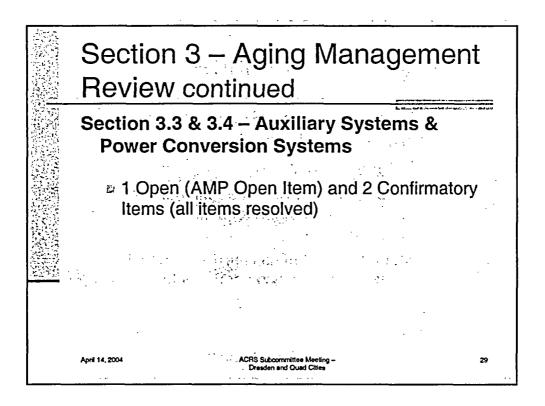


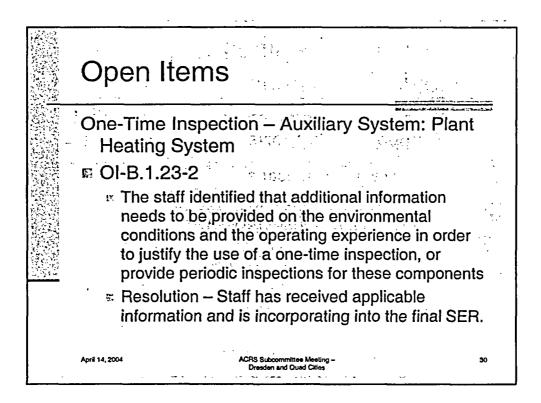


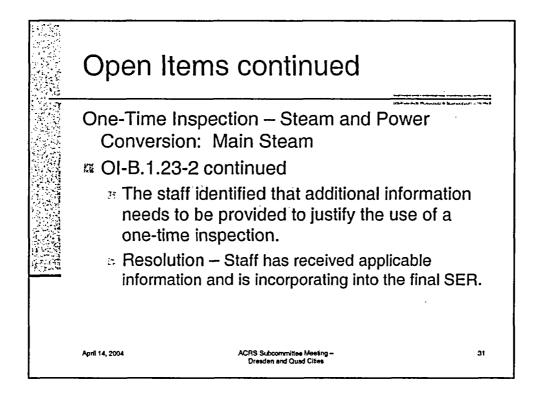


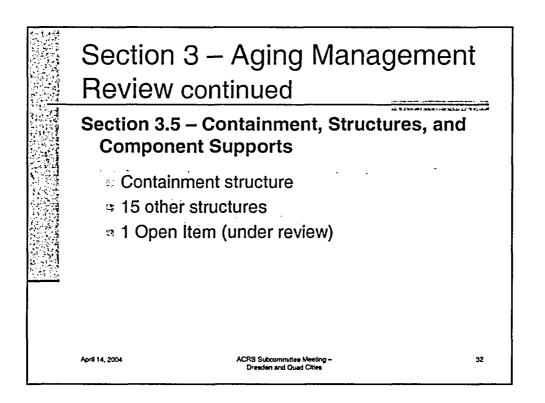


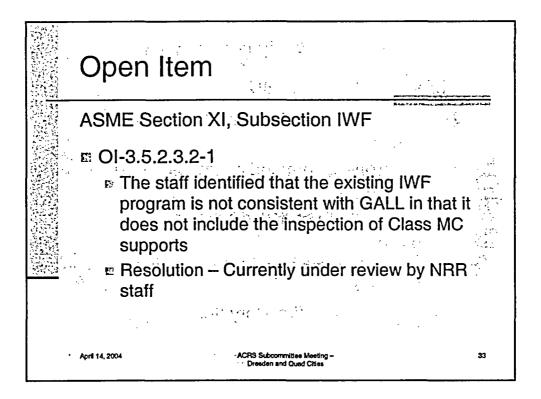


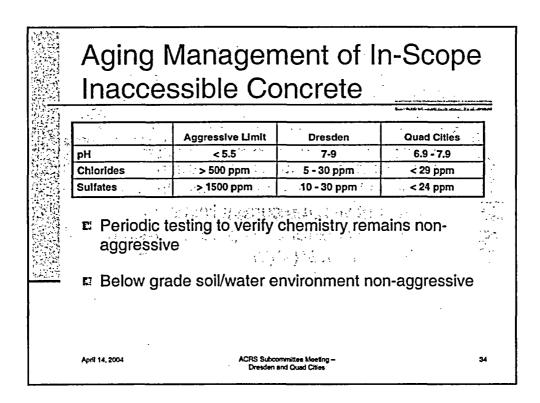


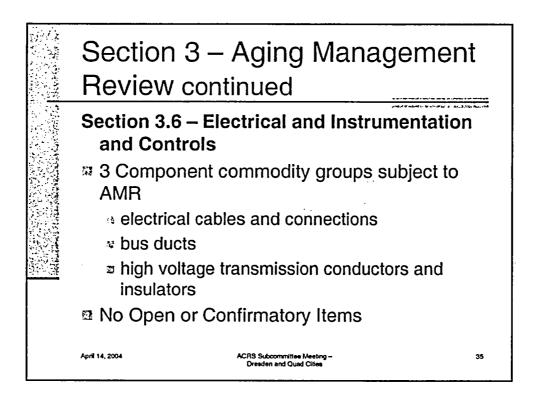


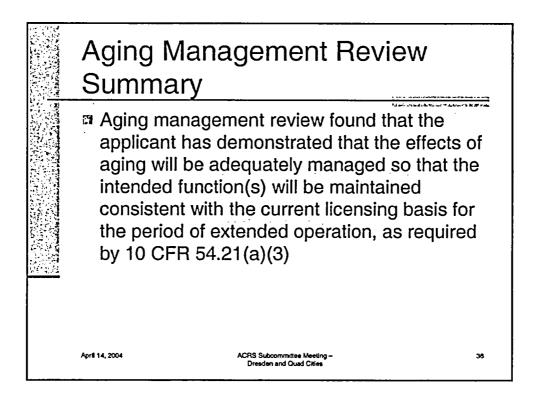


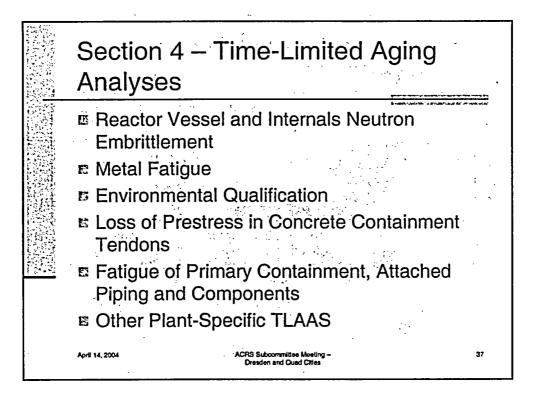


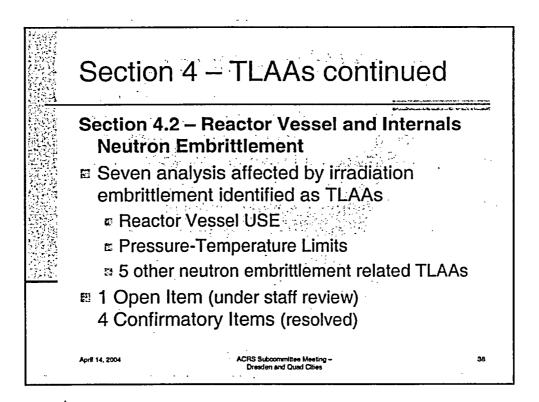












|  | Reactor Vessel Upper Shelf<br>Energy (USE)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |                                             |        |                                                 |        |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
|  | Reactor Vessel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Screening<br>Criteria USE<br>(FT-LBS) | Staff Calculated<br>USE (FT-LBS)<br>Dresden |        | Staff Calculated<br>USE (FT-LBS)<br>Quad Cities |        |
|  | <b>Beltline Material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       | Unit 2                                      | Unit 3 | Unit 1                                          | Unit 2 |
|  | Limiting Beltline<br>Plate Material                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≥ 50                                  | 75                                          | 77     | 76                                              | 80     |
|  | Limiting Weld                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ≥ 35 (EMA)*                           | 49                                          | 47     | 49                                              | 34**   |
|  | * EPRI Topical Report – 113596 demonstrated that welds with<br>Charpy USE values of 35 ft-lbs can have margins of safety<br>against fracture equivalent to those required by Appendix G,<br>Section XI of the ASME Code; therefore acceptable. |                                       |                                             |        |                                                 |        |
|  | ** Open Item Plant specific equivalent margin analysis (EMA)<br>is being prepared by the applicant for a weld with a Charpy USE<br>less than 35 ft-lbs.                                                                                        |                                       |                                             |        |                                                 |        |
|  | April 14, 2004 ACRS Subcommittee Meeting - 39<br>Dresden and Quad Cities 39                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       |                                             |        |                                                 |        |

